1 数据结构

- 1.1 并查集
- 1.2 单调栈
- 1.3 单调队列
- 1.4 树状数组
 - 1.4.1 单点修改与区间查询
 - 1.4.2 区间修改与单点查询
 - 1.4.3 区间修改与区间查询
- 1.5 线段树
 - temp1
 - temp2
 - temp3
 - 1.5.1 动态开点
- 1.6 对顶堆
- 1.7 主席树
- 1.8 Treap
 - 1.8.1 旋转Treap
 - 1.8.2 Fhq Treap
- 1.9 轻重链剖分
- 1.10 Dsu on Tree
- 1.11 Splay
- 1.12 莫队
- 1.13 二维数点
- 1.14 珂朵莉树
- 1.15 李超树

2. 图论

- 2.1 最短路
 - 2.1.1 朴素Dijkstra O(n^2)
 - 2.1.2 堆优化Dijkstra O(mlogn)
 - 2.1.3 Bellman-ford O(nm)
 - 2.1.4 SPFA O(nm)
 - 2.1.5 Floyd O(n^3)
 - 2.1.6 路径还原
 - 2.1.7 最短路计数
- 2.2 最小生成树
 - 2.2.1 Prim
 - 2.2.2 Kruskal
- 2.3 二分图匹配
 - 2.3.1 染色法判断二分图
 - 2.3.2 匈牙利算法判断最大匹配
- 2.4 拓扑排序
- 2.5 倍增LCA
- 2.6 Tarjan
 - 2.6.1 SCC
 - 2.6.2 BCC_V
 - 2.6.3 BCC_E
- 2.7 差分约束
- 2.8 树哈希
- 2.9 虚树
- 2.10 2-SAT
- 2.11 基环树
- 2.12 网络流
 - 2.12.1 Dinic 2.12.2 MCMF
 - 2.12.2 IVICIVII
- 2.13 三元环/四元环计数
- 2.14 点分治

3 数学

- 3.1 线性筛
- 3.2 快速乘 & 快速幂
- 3.3 拓展欧几里得算法 exgcd

```
3.4 欧拉函数
   3.5 约数个数/和定理
   3.6 组合数
     结论
     板子
   3.7 数论分块
   3.8 卡特兰数
   3.9 线性求逆
   3.10 博弈论
   3.11 最小二乘法求线性回归方程
   3.12 线性基
     temp1
     temp2
   3.13 Pollard-Rho
      板子2
   3.14 矩阵类
   3.15 叉积求极角排序
   3.16 两圆交面积
   3.17 全概率公式/贝叶斯公式
   3.18 多项式卷积
     3.18.1 FFT
        Ver线下
        Ver线上
     3.18.2 NTT
        jly板子
         无模NTT
     3.18.3 分治NTT
   3.19 拓展中国剩余定理 excrt
   3.20 Point
4 动态规划
   4.1 线性DP
     4.1.2 最长上升子序列 O(nlogn)
     4.1.3 最长公共子序列 O(n^2)
     4.1.4 最长公共上升子序列 O(n^2)
   4.2 背包
     4.2.1 01背包 O(nm)
     4.2.2 完全背包 O(nm)
     4.2.3 多重背包
        4.2.3.1 二进制优化 O (NVlogs)
        4.2.3.2 单调队列优化 O (NV)
     4.2.4 分组背包 O (nms)
     4.2.5 超大背包
     4.2.6 二维费用背包(有物品数量限制的背包) O(nmk)
     4.2.7 混合背包
     4.2.6 背包问题输出方案
   4.3 区间DP O(n^3)
   4.4 树形DP
   4.5 状压DP
  4.6 数位DP
  4.7 单调队列优化DP
5. 字符串
  5.1 KMP
   5.2 Manacher
   5.3 Hash
     二维哈希
   5.4 ACAM
   5.5 最小表示法
   5.6 Trie
  5.7 PAM
  5.8 Z
```

5.9 序列自动机

```
6.1 高精度
6.2 二维前缀和
6.3 双指针
6.4 ST表
    二维ST表
6.5 快读
6.6 模拟退火
6.7 STL
6.8 离散化
6.9 随机数
6.10 ModInt
  Z
  mint
6.11 重载哈希
6.12 取模
6.13 枚举子集
```

1数据结构

1.1 并查集

```
1 struct DSU {
       vector<int> f, siz;
3
       DSU(int n) : f(n + 1), siz(n + 1, 1) {
4
        siz[0] = 0;
 5
          iota(f.begin(), f.end(), 0);
 6
       }
 7
       bool same(int x, int y) {
8
         return find(x) == find(y);
9
       }
       int find(int x) {
10
           while (x != f[x]) x = f[x] = f[f[x]];
11
12
           return x;
13
       }
       bool merge(int x, int y) {
14
15
          x = find(x), y = find(y);
           if (x == y) return 0;
16
          if (siz[x] < siz[y]) swap(x, y);
17
18
           siz[x] += siz[y]; f[y] = x;
19
           return 1;
20
       }
       int size(int x) {
21
22
         return siz[find(x)];
23
       }
24 };
```

1.2 单调栈

```
      1
      找出每个数左边离它最近的比它大/小的数

      2
      stack<int> s;

      3
      for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ )</td>

      4
      {

      5
      while (sz(s) && check(s.top(), i)) s.pop();

      6
      s.push(i);

      7
      }
```

1.3 单调队列

```
1 // 滑动窗口
   int a[N], q[N]; // q为单调队列,需要注意,队列中存放的是数组下标。
4
   int main()
5
       int n, k;
 6
       //n个数,窗口长度为k
 7
 8
       cin >> n >> k;
9
10
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++ ) cin >> a[i];
11
       int hh = 0, tt = -1; // hh为队列头, tt为队列尾。tt < hh的原因是防止在刚进入循环时判断出错, 所以
12
    要将tt小于hh,从而达到先入一个数的情况。
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++ ){ // 模拟队尾碰到新数a[i]的过程
13
          if (hh <= tt && i - k + 1 > q[hh]) hh ++ ; // 单调队列长度大于k, 队头出队, 加上hh <=
   tt的原因主要是防止初始状态时tt < hh。
15
16
          while (hh <= tt & a[q[tt]] >= a[i]) tt --; // 碰到新数a[i]后,若当前队尾大于a[i],则
   放入后不满足单调递减
17
          q[ ++ tt] = i; // 新元素入队
18
          if (i >= k - 1) printf("%d ", a[q[hh]]); // 用单调队列维护一个单调递减的区间,故每次窗口
19
   内最大值一定是队头
20
       }
21
22
       printf("\n");
23
       // 以下同上,改为维护单调递增即可。
24
25
       hh = 0, tt = -1;
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++ ){}
26
27
          if (hh \le tt \& i - k + 1 > q[hh]) hh ++ ;
28
29
          while (hh <= tt \&\& a[q[tt]] <= a[i]) tt --;
30
          q[ ++ tt] = i;
31
          if (i >= k - 1) printf("%d ", a[q[hh]]);
32
33
34
       printf("\n");
35
36
       return 0;
37 }
```

1.4 树状数组

1.4.1 单点修改与区间查询

```
1 template <typename T>
    struct Fenwick {
3
        int n;
4
        vector<T> a;
5
        Fenwick (int n) : n (n), a (n + 10) {}
6
        void add (int x, T v) {
7
            for (int i = x; i \le n; i += i \& -i) {
8
                a[i] += v;
9
            }
10
        }
11
        T sum (int x) {
```

```
12
            T ans = 0;
13
             for (int i = x; i; i -= i \& -i) {
14
                 ans += a[i];
15
16
             return ans;
17
        }
18
        T rangeSum (int 1, int r) {
            if (1 \le 1) return sum(r);
19
20
             return sum (r) - sum (l - 1);
21
        }
        int kth (T k) \{
22
23
            int x = 0:
             for (int i = 1 << std::__lg (n); i; i /= 2) {
24
                 if (x + i \le n \&\& k >= a[x + i]) {
25
                     x += i;
26
27
                     k -= a[x];
28
                 }
29
            }
30
            return x;
31
        }
32 };
```

```
1 // sum sub
2
    struct BIT {
3
      int tr[1000010], N;
4
     // BIT (int len) {setlen(len * 2); }
 5
      void setlen(int len) \{N = len \ll 1; for (int i = 0; i \ll N; i ++) tr[i] = 0; \}
      void add(int x, int k) {for (; x \le N; x += lowbit(x)) tr[x] += k; }
 6
      int pre(int x) {int res = 0; for (; x; x -= lowbit(x)) res = res + tr[x]; return res; }
8
      int query(int 1, int r) {if (1 > r) swap(1, r); return pre(r) - pre(1 - 1); }
9
   };
10
11
    //max min gcd
   struct BIT {
12
13
     int tr[1000010], info[1000010], N;
14
      // BIT (int len) {setlen(len * 2); }
15
      void setlen(int len) \{N = len \ll 1; for (int i = 0; i \ll N; i ++) tr[i] = info[i] = -
    inf; }
      void add(int x, int k) {
16
17
        info[x] = k;
        for (int i = x; i \le n; i += lowbit(i)) {
18
19
            tr[i] = info[i];
20
            for (int j = 1; j < lowbit(i); j <<= 1) {
21
                tr[i] = max(tr[i], tr[i - j]);
22
            }
        }
23
24
      }
25
      int query(int 1, int r) {
        if (1 > r) swap(1, r);
26
27
        int ans = -inf;
28
        while (r >= 1) {
29
            ans = max(ans, info[r]);
30
            r -- ;
            for (; r - lowbit(r) >= 1; r -= lowbit(r)) {
31
32
                ans = max(ans, tr[r]);
33
            }
34
        }
35
        return ans;
36
      }
37
    };
```

```
38
39
40 using i64 = long long;
41 template <typename T>
42
    struct Fenwick {
43
        int n;
44
        std::vector<T> a;
45
46
        Fenwick(int n = 0) {
47
         init(n);
48
49
50
        void init(int n) {
51
           this->n = n;
52
            a.assign(n, T());
        }
53
54
        void add(int x, T v) {
55
56
           for (int i = x + 1; i \le n; i += i \& -i) {
57
               a[i - 1] += v;
58
            }
59
        }
60
61
        T sum(int x) {
62
           auto ans = T();
            for (int i = x; i > 0; i -= i \& -i) {
63
64
                ans += a[i - 1];
65
           }
66
           return ans;
67
        }
68
        T rangeSum(int 1, int r) {
69
70
           return sum(r) - sum(1);
71
72
        int kth(T k) {
73
74
           int x = 0;
            for (int i = 1 \ll std::_lg(n); i; i /= 2) {
75
76
               if (x + i \le n \&\& k >= a[x + i - 1]) {
77
                    x += i;
                    k = a[x - 1];
78
79
                }
80
           }
81
           return x;
82
        }
83 };
84
85 struct Max {
86
       int v;
87
        Max(int x = -1E9) : v\{x\} \{\}
88
89
        Max &operator+=(Max a) {
90
          v = std::max(v, a.v);
           return *this;
91
92
        }
93 };
```

1.4.2 区间修改与单点查询

```
1 int t[maxn], q[maxn]; // 用t数组维护差分数组
2
3 int lowbit (int x) {
 4
       return x & -x;
5
6
7
   void add(int x, int k){
8
       for (; x \le n; x += x \& -x) t[x] += k;
9
10
11 int query(int x){
12
       int ans = 0;
13
       for (; x; x -= x \& -x) ans += t[x];
       return ans;
14
15 }
16
17 int range (int 1, int r) {
18
      return query(r) - query(l - 1);
19 }
20
21 | signed main()
22
23
        cin >> n >> p;
24
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++){
25
           cin >> q[i];
           add(i, q[i] - q[i - 1]);
26
27
       }
28
29
      while (p -- ){
30
          int op, 1, r, x;
31
           cin >> op;
32
          if (op == 1){
33
               cin >> 1 >> r >> x;
34
               add(1, x), add(r + 1, -x);
           }
35
36
           if (op == 2){
37
              cin >> x;
38
               cout \ll q[x] + ask(x) \ll endl; // ask(x)即为q[x]的增量
39
           }
40
41
42
       return 0;
43 }
44
```

1.4.3 区间修改与区间查询

```
1  //区间修改与区间查询
2  #include <bits/stdc++.h>
3  using namespace std;
4  #define int long long
5  int n, p;
6  int q[1123456], t[1123456], s[1123456];
7
8  inline int lowbit(int x)
9  {
10    return x & -x;
11  }
12
```

```
13 void add1(int x, int k)
14 {
15
        for (int i = x; i \le n; i += lowbit(i)) t[i] += k, s[i] += x * k;
16 }
17
18 int ask1(int x)
19 {
20
        int ans = 0;
21
        for (int i = x; i; i = lowbit(i)) ans += (x + 1) * t[i] - s[i];
22
        return ans;
23 }
24
25 | signed main()
26
27
        cin >> n >> p;
28
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++){
29
            cin >> q[i];
30
            sum[i] = q[i] + sum[i - 1];
31
            add1(i, q[i] - q[i - 1]);
        }
32
33
        while (p -- ){
34
35
            int op, 1, r, x;
36
            cin >> op;
37
            if (op == 1){
38
                cin >> 1 >> r >> x;
                add1(1, x), add1(r + 1, -x);
39
40
            }
            if (op == 2){
41
42
                cin >> 1 >> r;
                cout \ll ask1(r) - ask1(l - 1) \ll endl;
43
44
            }
45
        }
46
47
        return 0;
48 }
```

1.5 线段树

temp1

```
1 constexpr int N = 2e5 + 10;
2
   array<int, N> a;
3
   struct node {
       11 sum;
5
        int tag;
6
   }tr[N << 2];</pre>
   #define ls u << 1
7
   #define rs u << 1 | 1
9
   node pushup (node 1, node r) {
10
        node tmp;
11
       tmp.tag = 0;
12
       tmp.sum = 1.sum + r.sum;
13
        return tmp;
14 }
15
    void pushdown (int u, int 1, int r) {
       if (tr[u].tag) {
16
17
           int mid = 1 + r \gg 1;
18
            tr[ls].tag += tr[u].tag;
```

```
19
            tr[rs].tag += tr[u].tag;
20
            tr[ls].sum += (mid - l + 1) * tr[u].tag;
            tr[rs].sum += (r - mid) * tr[u].tag;
21
22
            tr[u].tag = 0;
23
24
25
    void build (int u, int 1, int r) {
26
        if (1 == r) {
27
            tr[u] = \{a[1], 0\};
28
        } else {
29
            int mid = 1 + r \gg 1;
30
            build(ls, 1, mid);
            build(rs, mid + 1, r);
31
32
            tr[u] = pushup(tr[ls], tr[rs]);
33
        }
34
    }
35
    void modify (int u, int L, int R, int 1, int r, int v) {
36
        if (L >= 1 && R <= r) {
37
            tr[u].tag += v;
38
            tr[u].sum += (R - L + 1) * v;
39
        } else {
            pushdown(u, L, R);
40
            int mid = L + R \gg 1;
41
            if (1 \leftarrow mid) modify(1s, L, mid, 1, r, v);
42
43
            if (r > mid) modify(rs, mid + 1, R, l, r, v);
44
            tr[u] = pushup(tr[ls], tr[rs]);
45
        }
46
    node query(int u, int L, int R, int 1, int r) {
47
48
        if (L >= 1 \&\& R <= r) {
49
            return tr[u];
50
        } else {
51
            pushdown(u, L, R);
52
            int mid = L + R \gg 1;
53
            if (r \leftarrow mid) {
54
                 return query(ls, L, mid, l, r);
            } else if (1 > mid) {
55
56
                 return query(rs, mid + 1, R, 1, r);
57
            } else {
                 return pushup(query(ls, L, mid, l, r), query(rs, mid + 1, R, l, r));
58
59
            }
        }
60
61
    int search (int u, int L, int R, int 1, int r, int k) {
62
63
        if (L == 1 \&\& R == r) {
64
            if (tr[u].mx < k) return -1;
65
            else {
                 if (L == R) return L;
66
                 int mid = L + R \gg 1;
67
                 if (tr[ls].mx >= k) return search(ls, L, mid, l, mid, k);
68
69
                 else return search(rs, mid + 1, R, mid + 1, r, k);
70
            }
71
        }
72
        int mid = L + R \gg 1;
73
        if (r \le mid) return search(1s, L, mid, 1, r, k);
74
        else if (l > mid) return search(rs, mid + 1, R, l, r, k);
75
76
            int pos = search(ls, L, mid, l, mid, k);
77
            if (pos == -1) return search(rs, mid + 1, R, mid + 1, r, k);
78
            return pos;
79
        }
80
    }
```

```
81 #undef ls
82 #undef rs
```

temp2

```
struct Info {
2
        i64 mx;
 3
        Info() : mx(111 << 60) {}</pre>
4
        Info(i64 mx) : mx(mx) {}
5
   };
6
    Info operator + (const Info &a, const Info &b) {
7
        return {max(a.mx, b.mx)};
8
9
    template<class Info, class Merge = plus<Info>>
10
    struct SegmentTree {
11
        const int n;
12
        const Merge merge;
13
        vector<Info> info;
        SegmentTree(int n) : n(n), merge(Merge()), info((n << 2) + 1) {}
14
        SegmentTree (vector<Info> init) : SegmentTree((int)init.size()) {
15
16
            function<void(int, int, int)> build = [\&] (int p, int 1, int r) {
17
                 if (1 == r) {
18
                     info[p] = init[1 - 1];
19
                     return;
20
                }
                 int m = (1 + r) / 2;
21
22
                build(2 * p, 1, m); build(2 * p + 1, m + 1, r);
23
                pull(p);
24
            };
25
            build(1, 1, n);
26
27
        void pull (int p) {
28
            info[p] = merge(info[2 * p], info[2 * p + 1]);
29
        void modify (int p, int 1, int r, int x, const Info \&v) {
30
31
            if (1 == r) {
32
                info[p] = v;
33
                 return;
34
35
            int m = (1 + r) / 2;
36
            if (x \ll m) {
37
                modify(2 * p, 1, m, x, v);
38
            } else {
39
                modify(2 * p + 1, m + 1, r, x, v);
40
            }
            pull(p);
41
42
43
        void modify (int p, const Info &v) {
            modify(1, 1, n, p, v);
44
45
        }
46
        Info query (int p, int 1, int r, int x, int y) {
47
            if (1 > y || r < x) {
                 return Info();
48
49
            }
            if (1 >= x & r <= y) {
50
51
                return info[p];
52
            }
53
            int m = (1 + r) / 2;
54
            return merge(query(2 * p, 1, m, x, y), query(2 * p + 1, m + 1, r, x, y));
55
        }
```

temp3

```
1
   struct Info {
2
        int mx;
3
        Info() : mx(0) {}
4
        Info(int mx) : mx(mx) {}
5 };
6
   using Tag = int;
7
   Info operator + (const Info &a, const Info &b) {
8
        return {a.mx + b.mx};
9
   }
   void apply (Info &x, Tag &a, Tag f) {
10
11
        x.mx += f;
12
        a += f;
13
   }
14
15
16
   template<class Info, class Tag, class Merge = plus<Info>>
17
    struct LazySegmentTree {
18
        const int n;
19
        const Merge merge;
20
        vector<Info> info;
21
        vector<Tag> tag;
        LazySegmentTree(int n) : n(n), merge(Merge()), info((n << 2) + 1), tag((n << 2) + 1)
22
    {}
23
        LazySegmentTree (vector<Info> init) : LazySegmentTree((int)init.size()) {
24
            function<void(int, int, int)> build = [&] (int p, int 1, int r) {
25
                if (1 == r) {
                    info[p] = init[1 - 1];
26
27
                    return;
28
                }
29
                int m = (1 + r) / 2;
30
                build(2 * p, 1, m); build(2 * p + 1, m + 1, r);
31
                pull(p);
32
            build(1, 1, n);
33
34
35
        void pull (int p) {
            info[p] = merge(info[2 * p], info[2 * p + 1]);
36
37
        void apply (int p, const Tag &v) {
38
39
            ::apply(info[p], tag[p], v);
40
        }
41
        void push(int p) {
42
            apply(2 * p, tag[p]);
43
            apply(2 * p + 1, tag[p]);
44
            tag[p] = Tag();
45
        void modify (int p, int 1, int r, int x, const Info &v) {
46
            if (1 == r) {
47
48
                ::apply(info[p], tag[p], v.mx);
49
                return;
50
51
            int m = (1 + r) / 2;
52
            push(p);
```

```
53
             if (x \ll m) {
 54
                 modify(2 * p, 1, m, x, v);
 55
             } else {
 56
                 modify(2 * p + 1, m + 1, r, x, v);
 57
             }
 58
             pull(p);
 59
 60
         void modify (int p, const Info &v) {
 61
             modify(1, 1, n, p, v);
 62
         void modify(int p, int 1, int r, int x, int y, const Tag &v){
 63
 64
             if (1 > y || r < x) {
 65
                 return;
 66
 67
             if (1 >= x \& r <= y) {
 68
                 apply(p, v);
 69
                 return;
 70
 71
             int m = (1 + r) / 2;
 72
             push(p);
 73
             modify(2 * p, 1, m, x, y, v);
 74
             modify(2 * p + 1, m + 1, r, x, y, v);
 75
             pull(p);
 76
         }
 77
         void modify(int 1, int r, const Tag &v){
 78
             return modify(1, 1, n, 1, r, v);
 79
         Info query (int p, int 1, int r, int x, int y) {
 80
             if (1 > y || r < x) {
 81
 82
                 return Info();
 83
 84
             if (1 >= x \& r <= y) {
                 return info[p];
 85
 86
             }
 87
             int m = (1 + r) / 2;
 88
             push(p);
 89
             return merge(query(2 * p, 1, m, x, y), query(2 * p + 1, m + 1, r, x, y));
 90
 91
         Info query (int 1, int r) {
 92
             return query(1, 1, n, l, r);
 93
         int find_first (int p, int 1, int r, int L, int R, const function<bool(const Info&)>
 94
     &f, Info &pre) {
 95
             if (1 < R || r < L) {
 96
                 return r + 1;
 97
             }
             if (1 <= L \&\& r <= R) {
98
99
                 if (!f(merge(pre, info[p]))) {
100
                      pre = merge(pre, info[p]);
101
                      return r + 1;
102
                 }
103
                 if (1 == r) return r;
104
                 int m = (1 + r) / 2;
105
                 push(p);
106
                 int res;
                 if (f(merge(pre, info[2 * p]))) {
108
                      res = find_first(2 * p, 1, m, L, R, f, pre);
109
                 } else {
110
                      pre = merge(pre, info[2 * p]);
                      res = find_first(2 * p + 1, r, L, R, f, pre);
111
112
                 }
113
                 return res;
```

```
114
             }
115
             int m = (1 + r) / 2;
116
             push(p);
117
             int res = m + 1;
118
             if (L <= m) {
119
                 res = find_first(2 * p, 1, m, L, R, f, pre);
120
             if (R > m \&\& res == m + 1) {
121
122
                 res = find_first(2 * p + 1, m + 1, r, L, R, f, pre);
123
             }
124
             return res;
125
         }
         int find_first(int 1, int r, const function<bool(const Info&)> &f){
126
127
             Info pre = Info();
128
             return find_first(1, 1, n, 1, r, f, pre);
129
         }
130
         int find_last(int p, int l, int r, int L, int R, const function<bool(const Info&)>
     &f, Info &suf){
131
            if (1 > R || r < L){
132
                 return 1 - 1;
133
             }
             if (1 >= L \&\& r <= R){
134
135
                 if (!f(merge(info[p], suf))){
136
                     suf = merge(info[p], suf);
137
                     return 1 - 1;
138
                 }
                 if (1 == r) return r;
139
140
                 int m = (1 + r) / 2;
141
                 push(p);
142
                 int res;
                 if (f(merge(info[2 * p + 1], suf))){}
143
144
                     res = find_last(2 * p + 1, m + 1, r, L, R, f, suf);
145
                 }
146
                 else{
147
                     suf = merge(info[2 * p + 1], suf);
148
                     res = find_1ast(2 * p, 1, m, L, R, f, suf);
149
                 }
150
                 return res;
151
             }
152
             int m = (1 + r) / 2;
153
             push(p);
154
             int res = m;
155
             if (R > m){
156
                 res = find_last(2 * p + 1, m + 1, r, L, R, f, suf);
157
             if (L <= m && res == m){
158
159
                 res = find_1ast(2 * p, 1, m, L, R, f, suf);
160
             }
161
             return res;
162
163
         int find_last(int 1, int r, const function<bool(const Info&)> &f){
164
             Info suf = Info();
             return find_last(1, 1, n, 1, r, f, suf);
165
166
167
     };
168
```

```
6
     tr[u].v = max(tr[u << 1].v, tr[u << 1 | 1].v);
   } // 父节点的最大值等于左右儿子的最大值。
8
9
10
    // pushdown
   void pushdown(int u) // 例为维护区间加的lazytag
11
12
13
       auto &r = tr[u], &left = tr[u << 1], &right = tr[u << 1 | 1];
14
       if (r.add){
15
           left.add += r.add, left.sum += (left.r - left.l + 1) * r.add;
           right.add += r.add, right.sum += (right.r - right.l + 1) * r.add;
16
17
           r.add = 0;
18
       }
19
20
21
   // build
22
   void build (int u, int 1, int r) {
23
       if (1 == r) tr[u] = \{1, r, q[r]\};
24
       else {
           tr[u] = \{1, r, q[r], 0\}; //该节点的左端点,右端点,以及维护的值和lazytag(可以不为l1)
25
26
           int mid = 1 + r \gg 1;
           build(u << 1, 1, mid); // 向左下递归建树
27
           build(u << 1 | 1, mid + 1, r); // 向右下递归建树
28
29
           pushup(u); // 最后自底向上更新节点所维护的值
30
       }
31
   }
32
33
   //modify
34
35
   // 1.单点修改
36
37
    void modify1(int u, int x, int v) // x为待修改的数的下标, v为修改后的值
38
39
       if (tr[u].l == x & tr[u].r == x) tr[u].v = v; // 修改
40
       else{ // 未达到就继续递归
41
           int mid = tr[u].l + tr[u].r >> 1;
           if (x \ll mid) modify(u \ll 1, x, v);
42
43
           else modify(u \ll 1 | 1, x, v);
           pushup(u); // 修改后自底向上更新一下。
44
45
       }
46
47
   // 2.区间修改(需要lazytag)
48
   void modify2(int u, int 1, int r, int d) {
49
50
       if (tr[u].l >= l && tr[u].r <= r) {
51
           tr[u].sum += (tr[u].r - tr[u].l + 1) * d;
52
           tr[u].add += d;
       }
53
       else {
54
55
           pushdown(u);
           int mid = tr[u].l + tr[u].r >> 1;
56
57
           if (1 \ll mid) \mod ify(u \ll 1, 1, r, d);
           if (r > mid) modify(u << 1 | 1, 1, r, d);
58
59
           pushup(u);
60
       }
61
    }
62
63
64
    //query
   int query(int u, int 1, int r)
65
66
67
       if (tr[u].l >= l \&\& tr[u].r <= r) return tr[u].sum;
```

```
68
69    pushdown(u); // 如果有则加
70    int mid = tr[u].l + tr[u].r >> 1;
71    int sum = 0;
72    if (l <= mid) sum += query(u << 1, l, r);
73    if (r > mid) sum += query(u << 1 | 1, l, r);
74    return sum;
75 }
```

1.5.1 动态开点

```
1 | int tot = 1;
2
    struct node {
3
        int ls, rs;
4
        int val, tag;
5
   }tr[maxn << 2];
   int root = 1;
6
    il void pushup (int u) {
8
        tr[u].val = tr[tr[u].ls].val + tr[tr[u].rs].val;
9
10
11
   il void pushtag (int &u, int l, int r, int k) {
12
        if (!u) u = ++ tot;
13
        tr[u].val += (r - l + 1) * k;
14
        tr[u].tag += k;
15
   il void build (int &u, int l, int r) {
17
        if (!u) u = ++ tot;
18
        if (1 == r) {
19
20
            tr[u].val = q[1];
21
            return;
22
        }
23
        int mid = 1 + r \gg 1;
        build(tr[u].ls, l, mid);
24
25
        build(tr[u].rs, mid + 1, r);
26
        pushup(u);
27 }
28
    il void pushdown (int u, int l, int r) {
29
30
        if (tr[u].tag) {
31
            int mid = 1 + r \gg 1;
32
            pushtag(tr[u].ls, l, mid, tr[u].tag);
            pushtag(tr[u].rs, \ mid \ + \ 1, \ r, \ tr[u].tag);
33
34
            tr[u].tag = 0;
35
        }
36
37
    il void update (int &u, int 1, int r, int L, int R, int k) {
38
39
        if (!u) u = ++ tot;
        if (1 >= L \&\& r <= R) {
40
41
            pushtag(u, 1, r, k);
42
            return;
43
        }
44
        pushdown(u, 1, r);
45
        int mid = 1 + r \gg 1;
        if (L \leftarrow mid) update(tr[u].ls, l, mid, L, R, k);
46
47
        if (R > mid) update(tr[u].rs, mid + 1, r, L, R, k);
48
        pushup(u);
49
```

```
50
51
    il int ask (int u, int l, int r, int L, int R) {
        if (!u) return 0;
52
53
        if (L \le 1 & r \le R) return tr[u].val;
54
        pushdown(u, 1, r);
55
        int sum = 0;
56
        int mid = 1 + r \gg 1;
57
        if (L \leftarrow mid) sum += ask(tr[u].ls, l, mid, L, R);
58
        if (R > mid) sum += ask(tr[u].rs, mid + 1, r, L, R);
59
        return sum;
60 }
61
```

1.6 对顶堆

```
1
   int q[i];
2
3 priority_queue<int> bg; // 大根堆
4
   | priority_queue<int, vector<int>, greater<int>> ss; // 小根堆
6
   //bg.push(q[1]);
8 int mid = q[1];
9
   cout << mid << endl;</pre>
10
   for (int i = 2; i <= n; i ++ ) {
        if (q[i] > mid) ss.push(q[i]);
11
12
        else bg.push(q[i]);
13
        if (i & 1) { // 当i为奇数输出中位数
14
            while (bg.size() != ss.size()) {
15
16
                if (bg.size() > ss.size()) {
17
                    ss.push(mid);v,
18
                    mid = bg.top();
19
                    bg.pop();
20
                }
21
                else {
22
                    bg.push(mid);
23
                    mid = ss.top();
24
                    ss.pop();
25
                }
           }
26
27
           cout << mid << endl;</pre>
28
        }
29 }
```

1.7 主席树

```
1 | constexpr int N = 1e5 + 10;
2
   int q[N], rt[N], aft[N];
3
   int cnt;
4
    struct Chairman_Tree {
5
      struct Node {
6
           int 1, r, val;
7
      } tree[N * 500];
8
       void init() {
9
            memset(rt, 0, sizeof rt);
10
            cnt = 0;
11
        }
12
       int buildTO(int 1, int r) {
```

```
13
            int k = cnt++;
14
             tree[k].val = 0;
             if (1 == r) return k;
15
             int mid = l + r \gg 1;
16
             tree[k].1 = buildTO(1, mid);
17
             tree[k].r = buildT0(mid + 1, r);
18
19
             return k;
20
        }
21
        void pushup(int u) {
22
             tree[u].val = tree[tree[u].1].val + tree[tree[u].r].val;
23
24
        int update(int P, int 1, int r, int ppos, int del) {
             int k = cnt++;
25
             if (1 == r) {
26
27
                 tree[k].val = tree[P].val + del;
28
             } else {
29
                 int mid = 1 + r \gg 1;
30
                 if (ppos <= mid) {</pre>
31
                     tree[k].1 = update(tree[P].1, 1, mid, ppos, del);
32
                     tree[k].r = tree[P].r;
33
                 } else {
                     tree[k].l = tree[P].l;
34
35
                     tree[k].r = update(tree[P].r, mid + 1, r, ppos, del);
36
37
                 pushup(k);
38
             }
39
             return k;
40
        }
        int query(int x, int y, int 1, int r, int k) {
41
42
             if (1 == r) {
43
                 return 1;
44
45
            int mid = 1 + r \gg 1;
46
             int res = tree[tree[y].1].val - tree[tree[x].1].val;
47
             if (res >= k) {
48
                 return query(tree[x].1, tree[y].1, 1, mid, k);
49
             } else {
50
                 return query(tree[x].r, tree[y].r, mid + 1, r, k - res);
51
52
53
    } T;
54
55
    void solve() {
             scanf("%11d%11d", &n, &m);
56
57
             vector<int> a;
58
             for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
59
                     scanf("%11d", &q[i]);
60
                     a.pb(q[i]);
61
62
             sort(all(a)); a.erase(unique(all(a)), a.end());
             for (int i = 1; i \le n; i \leftrightarrow b) {
63
64
                     q[i] = lower\_bound(all(a), q[i]) - a.begin() + 1;
65
                     // de(aft[i]);
66
             }
67
             tree.init();
68
             rt[0] = tree.buildTO(1, n);
69
             for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) {
                     rt[i] = tree.update(rt[i - 1], 1, n, q[i], 1);
70
71
             while (m -- ) {
72
73
                     int 1, r, k; scanf("%11d%11d", &1, &r, &k);
                     printf("%1]d\n", a[tree.query(rt[1 - 1], rt[r], 1, n, k) - 1]);
74
```

```
75 }
76 }
```

1.8 Treap

1.8.1 旋转Treap

```
1 | int tt;
2 int n, m, k;
3 int now, root;
    int sz[maxn], key[maxn], cnt[maxn], rd[maxn], son[maxn][2];
6
   inline void push_up(int x) {
7
        sz[x] = sz[son[x][0]] + sz[son[x][1]] + cnt[x];
    }
8
9
10 inline void rotate (int &x, int y) {
11
      int ii = son[x][y \land 1];
12
        son[x][y \land 1] = son[ii][y];
13
        son[ii][y] = x;
14
        push_up(x), push_up(ii);
15
        x = ii;
16 }
17
18
   void insert (int &u, int x) {
        if (!u) {
19
20
            u = ++ now;
21
            sz[u] = cnt[u] = 1;
22
            key[u] = x;
23
            rd[u] = rand();
24
            return;
25
        }
        if (key[u] == x) {
26
            cnt[u] ++ ;
27
28
            sz[u] ++ ;
29
            return;
30
        }
31
        int d = (x > key[u]);
        insert(son[u][d], x);
32
33
        if (rd[u] < rd[son[u][d]]) {
34
            rotate(u, d \land 1);
35
36
        push_up(u);
   }
37
38
    void del (int &u, int x) {
39
40
        if (!u) return;
        if (x != key[u]) {
41
42
            del (son[u][x > key[u]], x);
43
        }
44
        else {
            if (!son[u][0] && !son[u][1]) {
45
46
                cnt[u] -- ;
47
                sz[u] -- ;
48
                if (cnt[u] == 0) u = 0;
49
50
            else if (son[u][0] && !son[u][1]) {
51
                rotate(u, 1);
52
                del (son[u][1], x);
53
54
            else if (!son[u][0] && son[u][1]) {
```

```
55
                 rotate(u, 0);
 56
                 del (son[u][0], x);
 57
             }
 58
             else {
 59
                 int d = rd[son[u][0]] > rd[son[u][1]];
 60
                 rotate(u, d);
 61
                 del(son[u][d], x);
 62
             }
 63
         push_up(u);
 64
 65
     }
 66
     int get_rank(int u, int x) { // 得到排名
 67
         if (!u) return 0;
 68
 69
         if (key[u] == x) return sz[son[u][0]] + 1;
 70
         if (key[u] < x) return sz[son[u][0]] + cnt[u] + get_rank(son[u][1], x);
 71
         return get_rank(son[u][0], x);
 72
     }
 73
     int find (int u, int x) { // 查询排名
 74
 75
         if (!u) return 0;
 76
         if(sz[son[u][0]] >= x) {
 77
             return find(son[u][0], x);
 78
         }
 79
         else if (sz[son[u][0]] + cnt[u] < x) {
 80
             return find(son[u][1], x - cnt[u] - sz[son[u][0]]);
 81
         else return key[u];
 82
     }
 83
 84
     int pre (int u, int x) { // 查询前驱
 85
 86
         if (!u) return -inf;
         if (key[u] >= x) {
 87
 88
             return pre(son[u][0], x);
 89
         }
 90
         else return max(key[u], pre(son[u][1], x));
 91
     }
 92
     int suf (int u, int x) { // 查询后继
 93
         if (!u) return inf;
 94
 95
         if (\text{key}[u] \ll x) {
             return suf(son[u][1], x);
 96
 97
98
         else return min(key[u], suf(son[u][0], x));
99
     }
100
101
     void solve() {
102
         int query;
103
         cin >> query;
104
         while (query -- ) {
105
             int op, x;
106
             cin >> op >> x;
             if (op == 1) insert(root, x);
107
108
             if (op == 2) del(root, x);
109
             if (op == 3) cout << get_rank(root, x) << endl;</pre>
110
             if (op == 4) cout << find(root, x) << endl;</pre>
             if (op == 5) cout << pre(root, x) << endl;</pre>
111
             if (op == 6) cout << suf(root, x) << end1;
112
113
         }
114 }
```

1.8.2 Fhq Treap

```
1 mt19937 rnd(233);
2 int root, idx;
3 int x, y, z;
    struct fhq {
5
            int 1, r;
6
            int key, val; // key权值, val堆值
7
            int size;
8
   }tr[maxn];
9
10 inline int get_node (int key) {
11
           tr[ ++ idx].key = key;
12
            tr[idx].val = rnd();
13
            tr[idx].size = 1;
            return idx;
14
15
    }
16
17
   inline void pushup (int u) {
18
            tr[u].size = tr[tr[u].1].size + tr[tr[u].r].size + 1;
19
   }
20
21
    inline void split (int u, int k, int &x, int &y) {
22
            if (!u) x = y = 0;
23
            else {
24
                    if (tr[u].key \ll k) {
25
                            x = u;
                            split(tr[u].r, k, tr[u].r, y);
26
27
                    }
                    else {
29
                            y = u;
30
                            split(tr[u].1, k, x, tr[u].1);
31
32
                    pushup(u);
33
            }
34
    }
35
36
    inline int merge (int x, int y) {
37
           if (!x \mid | !y) return x + y;
38
            if (tr[x].val > tr[y].val) {
                    tr[x].r = merge(tr[x].r, y);
39
40
                    pushup(x); return x;
41
            }
42
            else {
43
                    tr[y].1 = merge(x, tr[y].1);
44
                    pushup(y); return y;
45
            }
46
    }
47
    inline void insert (int k) {
48
49
            split (root, k, x, y);
50
            root = merge(merge(x, get_node(k)), y);
51
    }
52
   inline void del (int k) {
53
            split (root, k, x, z);
54
            split (x, k - 1, x, y);
55
56
            y = merge(tr[y].1, tr[y].r);
57
            root = merge(merge(x, y), z);
58
59
60 inline int get_rank (int k) {
```

```
61
              split (root, k - 1, x, y);
 62
              k = tr[x].size + 1;
 63
              root = merge(x, y);
 64
              return k;
 65
     }
 66
 67
     inline int get_key (int k) {
 68
             int p = root;
 69
             while (p) {
 70
                      if (tr[tr[p].1].size + 1 == k) {
 71
                              break;
 72
                      }
 73
                      else if (tr[tr[p].1].size >= k) {
 74
                              p = tr[p].1;
 75
                      }
 76
                      else {
                              k \rightarrow tr[tr[p].1].size + 1;
 77
 78
                              p = tr[p].r;
 79
                      }
 80
              }
 81
              return tr[p].key;
     }
 82
 83
     inline int pre (int k) {
 84
 85
             split (root, k - 1, x, y);
 86
              int p = x;
 87
             while (tr[p].r) p = tr[p].r;
              k = tr[p].key;
 88
 89
              root = merge(x, y);
 90
              return k;
 91
     }
 92
     inline int suf (int k) {
 93
 94
             split (root, k, x, y);
 95
              int p = y;
 96
             while (tr[p].1) p = tr[p].1;
 97
              k = tr[p].key;
 98
              root = merge(x, y);
 99
              return k;
100
     }
101
     void solve() {
102
103
              read(n);
              for (int i = 1; i \le n; i \leftrightarrow b) {
104
105
                      int op, x; read(op); read(x);
                      if (op == 1) insert(x);
106
                      else if (op == 2) del(x);
107
108
                      else if (op == 3) printf("%lld\n", get_rank(x));
109
                      else if (op == 4) printf("%11d\n", get_key(x));
                      else if (op == 5) printf("%11d\n", pre(x));
110
                      else printf("%lld\n", suf(x));
111
112
             }
113
     }
114
115
116 // 区间反转版本
117 mt19937 rnd(233);
118
    int root, idx;
119
     int x, y, z;
120 struct fhq {
121
             int 1, r;
             int key, val; // key权值, val堆值
122
```

```
123
     int size;
124
             int tag;
125
     }tr[maxn];
126
127
     inline int get_node (int key) {
             tr[ ++ idx].key = key;
128
129
             tr[idx].val = rnd();
130
             tr[idx].size = 1;
131
             tr[idx].tag = 0;
132
             return idx;
133
     }
134
     inline void pushup (int u) {
135
136
             tr[u].size = tr[tr[u].l].size + tr[tr[u].r].size + 1;
137
     }
138
139
    inline void pushdown (int u) {
140
             if (tr[u].tag) {
141
                     swap(tr[u].1, tr[u].r);
142
                     tr[tr[u].1].tag \land= 1, tr[tr[u].r].tag \land= 1;
143
                     tr[u].tag = 0;
144
             }
145
     }
146
147
     inline void split (int u, int k, int &x, int &y) {
148
             if (!u) x = y = 0;
149
             else {
                     pushdown(u);
150
                     if (tr[tr[u].1].size + 1 \ll k) {
151
152
                             x = u;
153
                              split(tr[u].r, k - tr[tr[u].l].size - 1, tr[u].r, y);
154
                     }
155
                     else {
156
                             y = u;
157
                              split(tr[u].l, k, x, tr[u].l);
158
159
                     pushup(u);
160
             }
161
     }
162
163
     inline int merge (int x, int y) {
             if (!x \mid | !y) return x + y;
164
165
             if (tr[x].val > tr[y].val) {
166
                     pushdown(x);
167
                     tr[x].r = merge(tr[x].r, y);
168
                     pushup(x); return x;
169
             }
170
             else {
171
                     pushdown(y);
172
                     tr[y].1 = merge(x, tr[y].1);
173
                     pushup(y); return y;
174
             }
175
     }
176
     inline void insert (int k) {
177
178
             split (root, k, x, y);
179
             root = merge(merge(x, get_node(k)), y);
180
     }
181
     inline void del (int k) {
182
183
             split (root, k, x, z);
             split (x, k - 1, x, y);
184
```

```
y = merge(tr[y].1, tr[y].r);
185
186
             root = merge(merge(x, y), z);
187
     }
188
189
     inline int get_rank (int k) {
190
             split (root, k - 1, x, y);
191
             k = tr[x].size + 1;
192
             root = merge(x, y);
193
             return k;
194
     }
195
196
     inline int get_key (int k) {
197
             int p = root;
198
             while (p) {
199
                     if (tr[tr[p].1].size + 1 == k) {
200
                             break;
201
                     }
202
                     else if (tr[tr[p].1].size >= k) {
203
                             p = tr[p].1;
                     }
204
                     else {
205
                              k -= tr[tr[p].1].size + 1;
206
207
                             p = tr[p].r;
208
                     }
209
210
             return tr[p].key;
211
212
213 inline int pre (int k) {
214
             split (root, k - 1, x, y);
215
             int p = x;
216
             while (tr[p].r) p = tr[p].r;
217
             k = tr[p].key;
218
             root = merge(x, y);
219
             return k;
220
     }
221
222 inline int suf (int k) {
223
             split (root, k, x, y);
             int p = y;
224
225
             while (tr[p].1) p = tr[p].1;
226
             k = tr[p].key;
227
             root = merge(x, y);
228
             return k;
229
     }
230
    inline void print (int u) {
231
232
             if (!u) return;
233
             pushdown(u);
234
             print(tr[u].1); printf("%11d ", tr[u].key); print(tr[u].r);
235
     }
236
237
    void solve() {
238
             read(n), read(m);
239
             // insert(-inf); insert(inf);
240
             for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) insert(i);
241
242
             while (m -- ) {
243
                     int 1, r; read(1); read(r);
                     split (root, l - 1, x, y);
244
245
                     split (y, r - l + 1, y, z);
246
                     tr[y].tag \land = 1;
```

1.9 轻重链剖分

```
1 int h[maxn], ne[maxn], e[maxn], idx;
    int w[maxn], wt[maxn], id[maxn], top[maxn], fa[maxn], depth[maxn], sz[maxn], son[maxn];
 3
    int tt;
    int n, m, k;
 4
 5
    int root, mod, cnt;
 7
    struct node {
        int 1, r;
 8
 9
        int sum, add;
10
    }tr[maxn << 2];</pre>
11
12
    inline void add (int a, int b) {
13
        e[idx] = b, ne[idx] = h[a], h[a] = idx ++ ;
    }
14
15
16
    void dfs1 (int u, int f) {
17
        depth[u] = depth[f] + 1;
18
        fa[u] = f;
19
        sz[u] = 1;
20
        int mxson = -1;
21
        for (int i = h[u]; \sim i; i = ne[i]) {
            int j = e[i];
22
23
            if (j != f) {
24
                 dfs1(j, u);
25
                 sz[u] += sz[j];
                 if (sz[j] > mxson) {
26
27
                     mxson = sz[j];
28
                     son[u] = j;
29
                 }
30
            }
        }
31
    }
32
33
    void dfs2 (int u, int topf) {
34
35
        id[u] = ++ cnt;
36
        wt[cnt] = w[u];
37
        top[u] = topf;
38
        if (!son[u]) return;
39
        dfs2(son[u], topf);
        for (int i = h[u]; \sim i; i = ne[i]) {
40
41
            int j = e[i];
42
             if (!id[j]) dfs2(j, j);
43
44
    }
45
    inline void pushup (int u) {
46
        tr[u].sum = (tr[u << 1].sum + tr[u << 1 | 1].sum) % mod;
47
48
    }
49
    inline void pushdown (int u) {
50
51
        auto &r = tr[u], &left = tr[u << 1], &right = tr[u << 1 | 1];
```

```
52
         if (r.add) {
 53
              right.add = (right.add + r.add) % mod;
              right.sum = (right.sum + (right.r - right.l + 1) * r.add) % mod;
 54
 55
              left.add = (left.add + r.add) \% mod;
              left.sum = (left.sum + (left.r - left.l + 1) * r.add) % mod;
 56
 57
              r.add = 0;
 58
         }
     }
 59
 60
     inline void build (int u, int l, int r) {
 61
 62
         if (1 == r) {
 63
             tr[u] = \{1, r, wt[r], 0\};
 64
              return;
 65
         tr[u] = \{1, r, 0, 0\};
 66
 67
         int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
 68
         build(u \ll 1, 1, mid);
 69
         build(u << 1 | 1, mid + 1, r);
 70
         pushup(u);
 71
     }
 72
 73
     inline void modify (int u, int 1, int r, int d) {
         if (tr[u].l >= l && tr[u].r <= r) {
 74
              tr[u].sum = (tr[u].sum + (tr[u].r - tr[u].l + 1) * d) % mod;
 75
 76
             tr[u].add += d;
 77
         }
 78
         else {
             pushdown(u);
 79
 80
             int mid = tr[u].r + tr[u].l >> 1;
 81
             if (1 \le mid) modify (u << 1, 1, r, d);
             if (r > mid) modify (u << 1 | 1, 1, r, d);
 82
 83
              pushup(u);
 84
         }
 85
     }
 86
 87
     inline int query (int u, int l, int r) {
         if (tr[u].l >= l && tr[u].r <= r) {
 88
 89
             return tr[u].sum;
 90
         }
 91
         pushdown(u);
         int mid = tr[u].l + tr[u].r >> 1;
 92
 93
         int sum = 0;
 94
         if (1 \le mid) sum = (sum + query(u \le 1, 1, r)) \% mod;
 95
         if (r > mid) sum = (sum + query(u << 1 | 1, 1, r)) % mod;
 96
         return sum;
 97
     }
 98
 99
     inline void Uprange (int x, int y, int d) {
100
         while (top[x] != top[y]) {
101
              if (depth[top[x]] < depth[top[y]]) swap(x, y);</pre>
             modify(1, id[top[x]], id[x], d);
103
             x = fa[top[x]];
104
         if (depth[x] > depth[y]) swap(x, y);
105
106
         modify(1, id[x], id[y], d);
107
     }
108
109
     inline int Qrange (int x, int y) {
110
         int sum = 0;
111
         while (top[x] != top[y]) {
112
             if (depth[top[x]] < depth[top[y]]) swap(x, y);</pre>
              sum = (sum + query(1, id[top[x]], id[x])) % mod;
113
```

```
114
     x = fa[top[x]];
115
         if (depth[x] > depth[y]) swap(x, y);
116
         sum = (sum + query(1, id[x], id[y])) % mod;
117
118
         return sum;
119
     }
120
     inline int lca (int x, int y) {
121
122
         while (top[x] != top[y]) {
123
             depth[top[x]] > depth[top[y]] ? x = fa[top[x]] : y = fa[top[y]];
124
125
         return depth[x] < depth[y] ? x : y;</pre>
126
     }
127
128
     void solve() {
129
         scanf("%d%d%d%d", &n, &m, &root, &mod);
130
         for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++ ) scanf("%d", w + i);
131
         ms(h, -1);
132
         for (int i = 1; i < n; i ++) {
             int u, v; scanf("%d%d", &u, &v);
133
134
             add(u, v); add(v, u);
135
         }
         dfs1(root, 0);
136
137
         dfs2(root, root);
138
         build(1, 1, n);
139
         for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow m; i \leftrightarrow b) {
140
             int op;
             scanf("%d", &op);
141
             if (op == 1) {
142
143
                 int 1, r, d;
                  scanf("%d%d%d", &1, &r, &d);
144
145
                  Uprange(1, r, d);
146
             }
147
             if (op == 2) {
148
                 int 1, r;
                  scanf("%d%d", &1, &r);
149
                  printf("%d\n", Qrange(1, r));
150
151
             }
             if (op == 3) {
152
                 int x, d;
153
154
                  scanf("%d%d", &x, &d);
                 modify(1, id[x], id[x] + sz[x] - 1, d \% mod);
155
156
             }
             if (op == 4) {
157
158
                 int x;
159
                  scanf("%d", &x);
160
                  printf("%d\n", query(1, id[x], id[x] + sz[x] - 1));
161
             }
162
         }
163
     }
164
```

边权:

```
int n, m;
vector<pair<int, int>> G[N];
int w[N], wt[N], id[N], top[N], fa[N], depth[N], sz[N], son[N];
int root, cnt;
struct node {
  int l, r;
```

```
7 int sum, add;
 8 }tr[N << 2];
 9 void dfs1 (int u, int f) {
10
      depth[u] = depth[f] + 1;
11
      fa[u] = f;
12
      sz[u] = 1;
13
      int mxson = -1;
      for (auto [j, w] : G[u]) {
14
15
        if (j != f) {
16
          dfs1(j, u);
17
          sz[u] += sz[j];
18
          if (sz[j] > mxson) {
19
            mxson = sz[j];
            son[u] = j;
20
21
          }
22
         }
23
      }
 24
25
    void dfs2 (int u, int topf) {
26
      id[u] = ++ cnt;
27
      wt[cnt] = w[u];
28
      top[u] = topf;
29
      if (!son[u]) return;
30
      dfs2(son[u], topf);
31
      for (auto [j, w] : G[u]) {
32
         if (!id[j]) dfs2(j, j);
33
34
    }
    void pushup (int u) {
35
36
     tr[u].sum = (tr[u << 1].sum + tr[u << 1 | 1].sum);
37 }
 38
    void pushdown (int u) {
39
      auto &r = tr[u], &left = tr[u << 1], &right = tr[u << 1 | 1];
40
      if (r.add) {
41
         right.add = left.add = r.add;
42
         right.sum = left.sum = r.add;
43
         r.add = 0;
44
      }
45 }
    void build (int u, int 1, int r) {
46
47
      if (1 == r) {
        tr[u] = \{1, r, wt[r], 0\};
48
49
        return;
50
      }
51
      tr[u] = \{1, r, 0, 0\};
52
      int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
      build(u << 1, 1, mid);</pre>
53
54
      build(u \ll 1 | 1, mid + 1, r);
55
       pushup(u);
56
    void modify (int u, int 1, int r, int d) {
57
58
      if (tr[u].1 >= 1 && tr[u].r <= r) {
         tr[u].sum = (tr[u].r - tr[u].l + 1) * d;
59
60
         tr[u].add = d;
61
      else {
62
63
         pushdown(u);
64
         int mid = tr[u].r + tr[u].l >> 1;
         if (1 \le mid) modify (u \le 1, 1, r, d);
65
         if (r > mid) modify (u << 1 | 1, 1, r, d);
66
67
         pushup(u);
       }
68
```

```
69 }
 70
    int query (int u, int 1, int r) {
       if (tr[u].1 >= 1 && tr[u].r <= r) {
 71
 72
         return tr[u].sum;
 73
 74
       pushdown(u);
 75
      int mid = tr[u].1 + tr[u].r >> 1;
 76
      int sum = 0;
 77
       if (1 \ll mid) sum += query(u \ll 1, 1, r);
       if (r > mid) sum += query(u << 1 | 1, 1, r);
 78
 79
       return sum;
 80 }
 81
     void Uprange (int x, int y, int d) {
 82
       while (top[x] != top[y]) {
 83
        if (depth[top[x]] < depth[top[y]]) swap(x, y);</pre>
 84
        modify(1, id[top[x]], id[x], d);
 85
        x = fa[top[x]];
 86
 87
       if (x == y) return;
 88
       if (depth[x] > depth[y]) swap(x, y);
 89
       modify(1, id[x] + 1, id[y], d);
 90 }
 91
    int Qrange (int x, int y) {
 92
 93
      int sum = 0;
       while (top[x] != top[y]) {
 94
 95
        if (depth[top[x]] < depth[top[y]]) swap(x, y);</pre>
        sum += query(1, id[top[x]], id[x]);
 96
 97
       x = fa[top[x]];
98
       }
       if (x == y) return sum;
99
100
       if (depth[x] > depth[y]) swap(x, y);
101
       sum += query(1, id[x] + 1, id[y]);
102
       return sum;
103 }
104
     void Solve() {
105
      cin >> n;
106
       vector<pair<int, int>> edges(n);
107
       for (int i = 1; i < n; i ++) {
         int u, v, w; cin >> u >> v >> w;
108
109
         G[u].emplace_back(v, w); G[v].emplace_back(u, w);
110
         edges[i] = \{u, v\};
111
112
       function<void(int, int)> dfs = [&] (int u, int fa) {
113
        for (auto [j, v] : G[u]) {
114
          if (j != fa) {
115
            w[j] = v;
116
             dfs(j, u);
117
           }
118
        }
119
       };
120
       dfs(1, 0); dfs1(1, 0); dfs2(1, 1);
       build(1, 1, n);
121
122
       cin >> m;
123
       while (m -- ) {
124
        int op; cin >> op;
125
        if (op == 1) {
126
          int 1, r; cin >> 1 >> r;
127
           int sum = Qrange(1, r);
          cout << sum << '\n';</pre>
128
129
         } else {
           int id, d; cin >> id >> d;
130
```

1.10 Dsu on Tree

```
1 /*
2 dsu on tree的核心是对暴力(n^2)的优化
3 暴力(n^2)是以每个节点当根暴力统计, dsu on tree可以对每个节点,只暴力统计轻儿子,在统计时少算一次重儿
   子。
   */
4
5
   // 处理重儿子
 6
   void dfs (int u, int fa) {
7
       sz[u] = 1;
8
       for (auto j : G[u]) {
9
           if (j != fa) {
10
               dfs(j, u);
11
               sz[u] += sz[j];
12
               if (sz[j] > sz[son[u]]) son[u] = j;
13
           }
14
       }
15 }
16
17
   // 这一步需要结合题意
18
   void count (int u, int fa, int v) {
19
       cnt[val[u]] += v; // 增加或删除贡献
20
       if (cnt[val[u]] > mx) {
21
           mx = cnt[val[u]];
22
           sum = val[u];
23
       }
24
       else if (cnt[val[u]] == mx) {
25
           sum += val[u];
26
27
       // 统计除标记外的重儿子的所有子树的贡献
28
29
       for (auto j : G[u]) {
30
           if (j == fa \mid \mid j == flag) continue;
31
           count(j, u, v);
32
       }
33
   }
34
35
   void dfs (int u, int fa, bool op) {
36
       // 1. 计算子树答案, 先轻后重。
37
       for (auto j : G[u]) {
38
           if (j != fa && j != son[u]) {
               dfs(j, u, false);
39
40
           }
41
       }
42
       if (son[u]) {
43
           dfs(son[u], u, true);
44
           flag = son[u];
45
46
       // 2. 计算当前节点答案,重儿子信息被保存,只算轻儿子。
47
       count(u, fa, 1);
       flag = 0;
48
49
       ans[u] = sum;
50
51
       // 把需要删除贡献的删一删
```

```
52
         if (!op) {
 53
             count(u, fa, -1);
 54
             sum = mx = 0;
 55
 56
     }
 57
 58
 59
    // HDU 6504
 60
     // calc max(子树中不同 + 其余不同)
     const int maxn = 200010;
 61
 62
     vector<int> G[maxn];
 63
     int sz[maxn], son[maxn];
     int cnt1[maxn], cnt2[maxn], w[maxn];
 64
     int com, ans, flag;
 65
 66
     il void dfs (int u, int fa) {
 67
             sz[u] = 1;
 68
 69
             for (auto j : G[u]) {
 70
                     if (j != fa) {
 71
                         dfs(j, u);
 72
                          sz[u] += sz[j];
 73
                          if (sz[j] > sz[son[u]]) son[u] = j;
 74
             }
 75
             }
 76
     }
 77
     il void count (int u, int fa) {
 78
 79
             cnt1[w[u]] -- ;
             if (!cnt2[w[u]] && cnt1[w[u]]) com ++ ;
 80
 81
             else if (!cnt1[w[u]] && cnt2[w[u]]) com -- ;
 82
             cnt2[w[u]] ++ ;
 83
 84
             for (auto j : G[u]) {
 85
                     if (j != fa && j != flag) {
 86
                              count(j, u);
                     }
 87
 88
             }
 89
     }
 90
 91
     il void del (int u, int fa) {
 92
             cnt2[w[u]] -- ;
             if (!cnt1[w[u]] && cnt2[w[u]]) com ++ ;
 93
 94
             else if (!cnt2[w[u]] && cnt1[w[u]]) com -- ;
 95
             cnt1[w[u]] ++ ;
 96
 97
             for (auto j : G[u]) {
                     if (j != fa) {
98
 99
                              del(j, u);
100
                     }
101
             }
102
     }
103
     il void dfs (int u, int fa, int op) {
104
105
             for (auto j : G[u]) {
                     if (j != fa && j != son[u]) {
106
                              dfs(j, u, false);
107
108
                     }
109
             }
             if (son[u]) {
110
                     dfs(son[u], u, true);
111
112
                     flag = son[u];
             }
113
```

```
114
             count(u, fa);
115
              flag = 0;
116
              ans = max(ans, com);
             if (!op) del(u, fa);
117
118
119
120
    void solve() {
121
             com = ans = flag = 0;
122
             ms(son, 0); ms(cnt1, 0); ms(cnt2, 0);
123
             for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow n; i ++) G[i].clear();
124
             for (int u = 2; u <= n; u ++ ) {
125
                     int v; scanf("%d", &v);
126
                      G[u].pb(v); G[v].pb(u);
127
128
             for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) {
129
                      scanf("%d", &w[i]);
                      if (!cnt1[w[i]]) com ++ ;
130
131
                      cnt1[w[i]] ++ ;
132
             }
133
             dfs(1, -1);
134
             dfs(1, -1, false);
             printf("%d\n", ans);
135
136 }
```

1.11 Splay

```
1 #define ls(x) tr[x].ch[0]
2 #define rs(x) tr[x].ch[1]
3 #define fa(x) tr[x].fa
4 #define root tr[0].ch[1]
5
   struct node {
6
            int fa , ch[2], val, rec, sum, tag;
7 }tr[maxn];
8 int tot, pointnum;
9
   void update (int x) \{tr[x].sum = tr[ls(x)].sum + tr[rs(x)].sum + tr[x].rec;\}
10 int ident (int x) {return tr[fa(x)].ch[0] == x ? 0 : 1;}
11
   void connect (int x, int fa, int how) {tr[fa].ch[how] = x; tr[x].fa = fa;}
12
13
14
    inline void pushdown (int u) {
            if (tr[u].tag) {
15
                    tr[tr[u].ch[0]].tag \land= 1;
16
17
                    tr[tr[u].ch[1]].tag \land= 1;
18
                    swap(tr[u].ch[0], tr[u].ch[1]);
19
                    tr[u].tag = 0;
20
            }
21
   }
22
23
   void rotate (int x) {
            int y = fa(x), r = fa(y);
24
25
            int yson = ident(x), rson = ident(y);
            connect(tr[x].ch[yson ^ 1], y, yson);
26
27
            connect(y, x, yson \land 1);
28
            connect(x, r, rson);
29
            update(y), update(x);
30
   }
31
32
   void splay (int x, int to) {
33
            to = fa(to);
34
            while (fa(x) != to) {
```

```
35
                     int y = fa(x);
36
                     if (tr[y].fa == to) rotate(x);
37
                     else if (ident(x) == ident(y)) rotate(y), rotate(x);
38
                     else rotate(x), rotate(x);
39
            }
40
   }
41
   int newnode (int v, int f) {
42
43
            tr[ ++ tot].fa = f;
44
            tr[tot].rec = tr[tot].sum = 1;
45
            tr[tot].val = v;
46
            return tot;
47
48
49
   void insert (int x) {
50
            int now = root;
            if (!root) {newnode(x, 0); root = tot;}
51
52
            else {
53
                    while (1) {
54
                             tr[now].sum ++ ;
55
                             if (tr[now].val == x) \{tr[now].rec ++ ; splay(now, root);
    return;}
56
57
                             int ne = x < tr[now].val ? 0 : 1;
58
                             if (!tr[now].ch[ne]) {
59
                                     int p = newnode(x, now);
60
                                     tr[now].ch[ne] = p;
61
                                     splay(p, root); return;
62
                             }
63
                             now = tr[now].ch[ne];
64
                    }
65
            }
66
   }
67
   int find (int x) { // 找到值为x的某一结点
68
69
            int now = root;
            while (1) {
70
71
                    if (!now) return 0;
                    if (tr[now].val == x) \{splay(now, root); return now;\}
72
73
                    int ne = x < tr[now].val ? 0 : 1;
74
                    now = tr[now].ch[ne];
75
            }
76
   }
77
78
   void del (int x) {
79
            int p = find(x);
80
            if (!p) return;
            if (tr[p].rec > 1) {tr[p].rec -- , tr[p].sum -- ; return;}
81
            else {
82
                     if (!tr[p].ch[0] && !tr[p].ch[1]) {root = 0; return;}
83
                    else if (!tr[p].ch[0]) {
84
85
                             root = tr[p].ch[1]; tr[root].fa = 0; return;
                    }
86
87
                    else {
88
                             int left = tr[p].ch[0];
                             while (tr[left].ch[1]) left = tr[left].ch[1];
89
90
                             splay(left, tr[p].ch[0]);
91
                             connect (tr[p].ch[1], left, 1);
92
                             connect (left, 0, 1);
                             update(left);
93
94
                    }
95
            }
```

```
96
 97
 98
     int rk (int x) { // x的排名
99
             int now = root, ans = 0;
100
             while (1) {
101
                     if (tr[now].val == x) return ans + tr[tr[now].ch[0]].sum + 1;
102
                     int ne = x < tr[now].val ? 0 : 1;
103
                     if (ne == 1) ans = ans + tr[tr[now].ch[0]].sum + tr[now].rec;
104
                     now = tr[now].ch[ne];
105
             }
106
     }
107
108
    int kth (int x) { // x排名的数
109
             int now = root;
110
             while (1) {
111
                     int used = tr[now].sum - tr[tr[now].ch[1]].sum;
112
                     if (tr[tr[now].ch[0]].sum < x & x <= used) {
113
                             splay(now, root); return tr[now].val;
114
                         // return now; 用于区间反转
115
                     }
116
                     if (x < used) now = tr[now].ch[0];</pre>
117
                     else now = tr[now].ch[1], x -= used;
118
             }
119
     }
120
121
    int pre (int x) {
122
             int now = root, ans = -inf;
             while (now) {
123
124
                     if (tr[now].val \ll x) ans = max(ans, tr[now].val);
125
                     int ne = x <= tr[now].val ? 0 : 1;</pre>
126
                     now = tr[now].ch[ne];
127
             }
128
             return ans;
129 }
130
131
    int suf (int x) {
132
             int now = root, ans = inf;
             while (now) {
133
                     if (tr[now].val >= x) ans = min(ans, tr[now].val);
134
                     int ne = x < tr[now].val ? 0 : 1;
135
136
                     now = tr[now].ch[ne];
137
             }
138
             return ans;
139
     }
140
141
     inline void reverse (int x, int y) { // 区间反转
142
            int 1 = kth(x), r = kth(y + 2);
143
             splay(1, 0); splay(r, 1);
             tr[tr[tr[root].ch[1]].ch[0]].tag \land= 1;
144
145
     }
146
147 inline void print (int u) { // 中序遍历
148
             pushdown(u);
149
             if (tr[u].ch[0]) print(tr[u].ch[0]);
150
             if (tr[u].val > 1 & tr[u].val < n + 2) printf("%lld ", tr[u].val - 1);
151
             if (tr[u].ch[1]) print(tr[u].ch[1]);
152
     }
153
```

```
1 // 普通莫队, add和del可以修改
2
   int sq;
3
   struct query {
4
        int 1, r, id;
5
        bool operator < (const query &it) const {</pre>
6
           if (1 / sq != it.1 / sq) return 1 < it.1;</pre>
7
            if (1 / sq & 1) return r < it.r;
            return r > it.r;
8
9
        }
10 }Q[1000010];
11
   int q[1000010], ans[1000010], cnt[2000010], cur, l = 1, r;
12
    inline void add (int x) {
13
14
        if (!cnt[x]) cur ++ ;
15
        cnt[x] ++ ;
16 }
17
    inline void del (int x) {
18
19
        cnt[x] -- ;
20
        if (!cnt[x]) cur -- ;
21 }
22
23 void solve() {
24
       read(n);
25
        sq = sqrt(n);
26
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++ ) read(q[i]);
27
        int query; read(query);
        for (int i = 0; i < query; i \leftrightarrow p) read(Q[i].1), read(Q[i].r), Q[i].id = i;
28
29
        sort(Q, Q + query);
30
31
        for (int i = 0; i < query; i ++ ) {
32
                while (1 > Q[i].1) add(q[--1]);
33
                while (r < Q[i].r) add(q[ ++ r]);
34
                while (1 < Q[i].1) del(q[1 ++ ]);
35
                while (r > Q[i].r) del(q[r -- ]);
36
            ans[Q[i].id] = cur;
37
38
        for (int i = 0; i < query; i ++ ) printf("%d\n", ans[i]);
39
   }
40
41
42 //带修莫队, 块长可以选择pow(n*t, 0.33333) 或者 pow(n, 0.66666)
43 const int maxn = 500010;
44 int sq;
45
    struct query {
46
        int 1, r, t, id;
47
        bool operator < (const query &it) const {</pre>
48
            if (1 / sq != it.1 / sq) return 1 < it.1;
49
            else if (r / sq != it.r / sq) return r < it.r;</pre>
50
            else return t < it.t;</pre>
        }
51
52 }Q[maxn];
53
    struct change {
54
        int p, col;
55
    }c[maxn];
56 int q[maxn], ans[maxn], cnt[maxn * 2], cur;
   int l = 1, r = 0, qcnt, ccnt;
57
58
59 inline void add (int x) {
       if (!cnt[x]) cur ++ ;
60
61
        cnt[x] ++ ;
62
    }
```

```
63 inline void del (int x) {
 64
         cnt[x] -- ;
 65
         if (!cnt[x]) cur -- ;
 66
     }
 67
     inline void work (int x, int ti) {
         if (c[ti].p >= Q[x].l & c[ti].p <= Q[x].r) {
 68
 69
              del(q[c[ti].p]);
 70
             add(c[ti].col);
 71
         swap(q[c[ti].p], c[ti].col);
 72
 73
     }
 74
 75
     void solve() {
 76
         read(n); read(m);
 77
         sq = pow(n, 0.66666); // 块长
 78
         for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) {
 79
              read(q[i]);
 80
 81
         char op[10];
         for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow m; i \leftrightarrow ++) {
 82
             scanf("%s", op);
 83
              if (op[0] == 'Q') {
 84
                  qcnt ++ ;
 85
                  read(Q[qcnt].1); read(Q[qcnt].r);
 86
 87
                  Q[qcnt].t = ccnt;
 88
                  Q[qcnt].id = qcnt;
 89
              }
             else {
 90
 91
                  ccnt ++ ;
 92
                  read(c[ccnt].p); read(c[ccnt].col);
 93
 94
 95
         sort(Q + 1, Q + qcnt + 1);
 96
 97
         int now = 0;
         for (int i = 1; i \le qcnt; i ++ ) {
 98
 99
             while (1 > Q[i].1) add(q[--1]);
             while (r < Q[i].r) add(q[ ++ r]);
100
101
             while (1 < Q[i].1) del(q[1 ++ ]);
             while (r > Q[i].r) del(q[r -- ]);
102
103
             while (now < Q[i].t) work(i, ++ now);</pre>
104
105
             while (now > Q[i].t) work(i, now --);
106
107
             ans[Q[i].id] = cur;
108
         }
109
110
         for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow qcnt; i \leftrightarrow printf("%d\n", ans[i]);
111 }
```

1.13 二维数点

```
1  // 离线 + 扫描线 + 树状数组
2  // https://codeforces.com/gym/103687/problem/F
3  int n, m, k;
4  const int maxn = 2e5 + 10;
5  struct tp {
6     static const int maxnum = 2e5 + 5;
7     static const int maxn = 2e5 + 5;
8     int tree[maxnum];
9     void update (int idx, int x) {
```

```
10
                     for (int pos = idx; pos < maxnum; pos += lowbit(pos)) tree[pos] += x;</pre>
11
            }
12
             int query (int n) {
13
                     int ans = 0;
14
                     for (int pos = n; pos; pos -= lowbit(pos)) ans += tree[pos];
15
                     return ans;
16
             }
            int n = 0, m = 0; // n点数, m询问矩形数
17
             struct node1 {int x, y;} v[maxn]; // 点
18
19
             struct node2 {int x, y, id, type;} q[maxn << 2]; // 询问矩形
20
             static bool cmp1 (node1 &a, node1 &b) {return a.x < b.x;}</pre>
21
             static bool cmp2 (node2 &a, node2 &b) {return a.x < b.x;}</pre>
22
             int cnt = 0;
23
            void add (int x, int y) { v[ ++ n].x = x, v[n].y = y;  } // 添加点
             void que (int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2, int i) { // 添加询问矩形, 左下角, 右上角,
24
    询问id
25
                     q[ ++ cnt] = \{x2, y2, i, 1\};
                     q[ ++ cnt] = \{x1 - 1, y2, i, -1\};
26
                     q[ ++ cnt] = \{x2, y1 - 1, i, -1\};
27
28
                     q[ ++ cnt] = \{x1 - 1, y1 - 1, i, 1\};
29
                     m ++ ;
30
             }
31
            void get (vector<int> &ans) { // 传入接受答案的数组
32
                     sort(v + 1, v + n + 1, cmp1);
33
                     sort(q + 1, q + cnt + 1, cmp2);
34
                     int now = 1;
35
                     for (int i = 1; i \le cnt; i ++ ) {
                             while (v[now].x \leftarrow q[i].x \& now \leftarrow n) {
37
                                      update(v[now].y, 1); now ++ ;
38
39
                              ans[q[i].id] += q[i].type * (query(q[i].y));
40
41
                     for (auto \&x: ans) x = max(011, x);
42
43
    }t1, t2, t3, t4, t5, xx, yy;
44
    int tr[maxn << 1];</pre>
    il void add (int x, int k) {
45
            for (; x \le n; x += lowbit(x)) tr[x] += k;
46
47
    }
48
    il int query (int x) {
49
             int res = 0:
50
             for (; x; x \rightarrow lowbit(x)) res += tr[x];
51
             return res;
52
    }
53
54
    void solve() {
55
            scanf("%11d", &n);
56
            vector<int> p(n + 1), A(n + 1), B(n + 1);
57
            int sum = 0;
58
             for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++ ) scanf("%11d", &p[i]);
59
             for (int i = 1; i \le n; i \leftrightarrow b) {
60
                     A[i] = query(p[i]); B[i] = p[i] - 1 - A[i];
61
                     add(p[i], 1);
62
                     sum += min(A[i], B[i]);
63
                     xx.add(i, p[i]); yy.add(i, p[i]);
64
             }
            // de(sum);
65
             for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++) {
66
67
                     if (A[i] == B[i]) t1.add(i, p[i]);
68
                     if (A[i] + 1 == B[i]) t2.add(i, p[i]);
69
                     if (A[i] == B[i] + 1) t3.add(i, p[i]);
70
                     if (A[i] + 2 \le B[i]) t4.add(i, p[i]);
```

```
if (A[i] >= B[i] + 2) t5.add(i, p[i]);
 71
 72
              }
              scanf("%11d", &m);
 73
 74
              vector<int> x(m + 1), y(m + 1);
              vector < int > ans1(m + 1), ans2(m + 1), ans3(m + 1), ans4(m + 1), ans5(m + 1);
 75
 76
             vector<int> ansxx(m + 1), ansyy(m + 1);
 77
              for (int i = 1; i <= m; i ++) {
                      scanf("%11d%11d", &x[i], &y[i]);
 78
 79
                      if (x[i] > y[i]) swap(x[i], y[i]);
                      int 1 = x[i] + 1, r = y[i] - 1;
 80
 81
                      int mn = min(p[x[i]], p[y[i]]), mx = max(p[x[i]], p[y[i]]);
 82
                      t1.que(1, mn, r, mx, i);
 83
                      t2.que(1, mn, r, mx, i);
 84
                      t3.que(1, mn, r, mx, i);
                      t4.que(1, mn, r, mx, i);
 85
 86
                      t5.que(1, mn, r, mx, i);
 87
                      xx.que(x[i], 1, y[i], p[x[i]] - 1, i);
 88
                      yy.que(x[i], 1, y[i], p[y[i]] - 1, i);
 89
              }
 90
              t1.get(ans1); t2.get(ans2); t3.get(ans3); t4.get(ans4); t5.get(ans5);
 91
             xx.get(ansxx); yy.get(ansyy);
 92
             vector<int> ans(m + 1);
 93
              for (int i = 1; i <= m; i ++) {
 94
                      if (p[x[i]] < p[y[i]]) {
 95
                              ans[i] += sum - ans1[i] - ans2[i] - ans4[i] + ans5[i];
 96
                      }
 97
                      else ans[i] += sum - ans1[i] - ans3[i] + ans4[i] - ans5[i];
 98
                      ans[i] -= min(A[x[i]], B[x[i]]); ans[i] -= min(A[y[i]], B[y[i]]);
 99
                      ans[i] += min(A[x[i]] + ansxx[i], B[x[i]] - ansxx[i]);
100
                      ans[i] += min(A[y[i]] - ansyy[i], B[y[i]] + ansyy[i]);
101
              for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow m; i \leftrightarrow printf("%lld\n", ans[i]);
102
103
104
```

1.14 珂朵莉树

```
//https://codeforces.com/contest/896/problem/C
2
    struct Node {
 3
             int 1, r;
4
             mutable 11 val;
             bool operator < (const Node &it) const { return 1 < it.1; }</pre>
             Node (int L, int R = -1, 11 V = 0) : 1(L), r(R), val(V) {}
 6
 7
8
    struct Chtholly {
9
             #define IT set<Node>::iterator
10
             set<Node> s;
             IT split (int pos) {
11
12
                     IT it = s.lower_bound(Node(pos));
                     if (it != s.end() \&\& it->1 == pos) return it;
13
14
                     it -- ;
                     int l = it \rightarrow l, r = it \rightarrow r;
15
                     11 \text{ val} = it->val;
                     s.erase(it); s.insert(Node(1, pos - 1, val));
17
18
                     return s.insert(Node(pos, r, val)).fi;
19
             void assign (int 1, int r, int val) {
21
                     IT it2 = split(r + 1), it1 = split(l);
22
                     s.erase(it1, it2); s.insert(Node(1, r, val));
23
             void add (int 1, int r, int val) {
24
```

```
25
                     IT it2 = split(r + 1), it1 = split(l);
26
                     for (IT it = it1; it != it2; it ++ ) {
27
                             it->val += val;
                     }
28
29
30
            11 kth (int 1, int r, int k) {
31
                     IT it2 = split(r + 1), it1 = split(l);
                     vector<pair<11, int>> res; res.clear();
32
33
                     for (IT it = it1; it != it2; it ++ ) {
34
                             res.pb(pair<ll, int>(it->val, it->r - it->l + 1));
35
36
                     sort(all(res));
37
                     for (auto [v, cnt] : res) {
                             k -= cnt;
38
39
                             if (k \le 0) return v;
40
                     }
41
            }
42
            ll qmi (int a, int x, ll y) \{
43
                     11 b = 1; a \% y;
                     while (x) {
44
45
                             if (x \& 1) b = (b * a) % y;
                             a = a * a % y;
46
47
                             x >>= 1;
                     }
48
49
                     return b;
50
            }
            11 query (int 1, int r, int x, 11 y) {
51
                     IT it2 = split(r + 1), it1 = split(l);
52
                     11 \text{ res} = 0;
53
54
                     for (IT it = it1; it != it2; it ++ ) {
                             res = (res + (it->r - it->l + 1) * qmi(it->val, x, y) % y) % y;
55
56
57
                     return res;
58
            }
59
    };
60
```

1.15 李超树

```
constexpr int N = 2e5 + 10;
2
    class LC_SegT {
3
        struct Func {
4
            11 k, b;
 5
            Func(11 k = 0, 11 b = 0) : k(k), b(b) {}
6
            11 operator()(const 11 x) const {
7
                 return k * x + b;
            }
8
9
        } tr[N << 2];</pre>
    #define lc (u << 1)
10
    #define rc (u \ll 1 | 1)
11
12
        void insert(int u, int L, int R, int 1, int r, Func k) {
            int mid = L + R \gg 1;
13
            if (L >= 1 && R <= r) {
14
15
                Func &f = tr[u];
16
                 int res = (k(L) > f(L)) + (k(R) > f(R));
17
                if (res == 2) {
                     f = k;
18
19
                } else if (res) {
                     if (k(mid) > f(mid)) {
20
21
                         swap(f, k);
```

```
22
23
                    if (k(L) > f(L)) {
24
                        insert(lc, L, mid, l, r, k);
25
                    } else {
26
                        insert(rc, mid + 1, R, 1, r, k);
27
28
                }
29
            } else {
30
                if (1 <= mid) {
31
                    insert(lc, L, mid, l, r, k);
32
33
                if (r > mid) {
                    insert(rc, mid + 1, R, l, r, k);
34
35
36
            }
37
        }
38
   #undef lc
39
    #undef rc
40
    public:
41
       int n;
42
        void init(const int Lim) {
43
            for (n = 1; n < Lim; n <<= 1);
44
        void insert(Func k) {
45
46
            insert(1, 1, n, 1, n, k);
47
        11 query(int x) {
48
49
            11 ret = 0;
50
            for (int p = x + n - 1; p; p >>= 1) {
51
                ret = max(ret, tr[p](x));
52
            }
53
            return ret;
54
        }
55 }T[4];
```

2. 图论

2.1 最短路

2.1.1 朴素Dijkstra O(n^2)

```
1 int g[N][N]; // 邻接矩阵存稠密图
   int dist[N]; // 每个点距离点1的距离
3
   bool st[N]; // 判断该点是否确定
4
5
   int dijkstra()
6
7
       memset(dist, 0x3f, sizeof dist);
8
9
        dist[1] = 0;
10
11
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++ ){ // n个点循环n次
12
13
           int t = -1;
14
15
            for (int j = 1; j \ll n; j \leftrightarrow j \ll m) { // 找未确定的点中dist最小的点
               if (!st[j] && (t == -1 || dist[j] < dist[t]))
16
17
                t = j;
18
            }
```

```
19
20
           if (t == n && dist[t] != 0x3f3f3f3f) return dist[t];
21
            else if (t == n && dist[t] == 0x3f3f3f3f) return -1; // 提前结束循环的优化
22
23
           st[t] = true;
24
25
           for (int j = 1; j <= n; j ++ )// 用t更新其他未确定点的距离
26
                dist[j] = min(dist[j], dist[t] + g[t][j]);
27
28
        if (dist[n] == 0x3f3f3f3f) return -1;
29
30
        else return dist[n];
31 }
32
33
   int main()
34
35
        cin >> n >> m;
36
37
        memset(g, 0x3f, sizeof g);
38
       while (m -- ){
39
40
           int a, b, c;
41
            cin >> a >> b >> c;
42
            g[a][b] = min(g[a][b], c);
43
44
        printf("%d\n", dijkstra());
45
46
47
        return 0;
48 }
```

2.1.2 堆优化Dijkstra O(mlogn)

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2
   using namespace std;
 3
4 typedef pair<int, int> PII;
5
6 const int N = 1e6 + 10;
8
   int n, m;
9 int h[N], w[N], e[N], ne[N], idx;
10 int dist[N];
11 bool st[N];
12
13 int add(int a, int b, int c)
14 {
15
       e[idx] = b, w[idx] = c, ne[idx] = h[a], h[a] = idx ++ ;
16
17
18 // 求1号点到n号点的最短距离,如果不存在,则返回-1
19 int dijkstra()
20 {
21
       memset(dist, 0x3f, sizeof dist);
22
       dist[1] = 0;
23
       priority_queue<PII, vector<PII>, greater<PII>>> heap;
24
       heap.push({0, 1}); // first存储距离, second存储节点编号
25
26
       while (heap.size()){
27
           auto t = heap.top();
```

```
28
            heap.pop();
29
30
            int ver = t.second, distance = t.first;
31
32
            if (st[ver]) continue; // 防止产生冗余
33
            st[ver] = true;
34
35
            for (int i = h[ver]; i != -1; i = ne[i]){
36
                int j = e[i];
37
                if (dist[j] > dist[ver] + w[i]){
38
                    dist[j] = dist[ver] + w[i];
39
                    heap.push({dist[j], j});
40
                }
41
            }
42
43
        }
44
45
        if (dist[n] == 0x3f3f3f3f) return -1;
46
        else return dist[n];
47 }
48
49 int main()
50
51
        cin >> n >> m;
52
        memset(h, -1, sizeof h);
53
        while (m -- ){
            int a, b, c;
54
            cin >> a >> b >> c;
55
            add(a, b, c);
56
57
58
59
        cout << dijkstra() << endl;</pre>
60
61
        return 0;
62 }
```

2.1.3 Bellman-ford O(nm)

```
1 // 有边数限制的最短路
2
3 struct Edge
4 {
       int a, b ,c;
  }edges[M]; // 结构体存边
6
7
8 int n, m, k;
9 int dist[N];
10 int backup[N]; // 题目有特殊的边数限制,因此在更新时只能更新上次备份,否则会出现串联
11
   void bellman_ford()
12
13 {
14
       memset(dist, 0x3f, sizeof dist);
15
       dist[1] = 0;
16
       for (int i = 0; i < k; i ++ ){}
17
18
           memcpy(backup, dist, sizeof dist); // 每次都将上次的dist存到备份里
           for (int j = 0; j < m; j ++){
19
20
              auto e = edges[j];
21
              dist[e.b] = min(dist[e.b], backup[e.a] + e.c);
22
           }
```

```
23 }
24 }
25
26 int main()
27
28
       cin >> n >> m >> k;
29
30
       for (int i = 0; i < m; i ++){
31
           int a, b, c;
32
           cin >> a >> b >> c;
           edges[i] = \{a, b, c\};
33
34
       }
35
36
       bellman_ford();
37
       if (dist[n] > 0x3f3f3f3f / 2) printf("impossible\n");
38
39
       else printf("%d\n", dist[n]);
40
41
       return 0;
42 }
43
44
45
46 // 无边数限制的最短路
47 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
48 using namespace std;
49
50 const int M = 1000010;
51
52 struct Edge
53 {
       int a, b ,c;
55 }edges[M]; // 结构体存边
56
57 int n, m, k;
58 int dist[M];
59
60
61 int bellman_ford()
62 {
       memset(dist, 0x3f, sizeof dist);
63
64
65
        dist[1] = 0;
        //// 如果第n次迭代仍然会松弛三角不等式,就说明存在一条长度是n+1的最短路径,由抽屉原理,路径中至少存
66
    在两个相同的点,说明图中存在负权回路。
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++ ){
67
          for (int j = 0; j < m; j ++){
68
69
               auto e = edges[j];
70
               dist[e.b] = min(dist[e.b], dist[e.a] + e.c);
71
           }
72
        }
73
74
       if (dist[n] == 0x3f3f3f3f) return -1;
75
       return dist[n];
76 }
77
78 int main()
79
80
        cin >> n >> m;
81
82
        for (int i = 0; i < m; i ++){
83
           int a, b, c;
```

```
cin >> a >> b >> c;
edges[i] = {a, b, c};

f (bellman_ford() == -1) printf("impossible\n");
else printf("%d\n", dist[n]);

return 0;
}
```

2.1.4 SPFA O(nm)

```
1 // 最短路
2 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
3 using namespace std;
5 const int N = 100010;
6
7 int n, m;
8 int h[N], w[N], e[N], ne[N], idx;
9 int dist[N];
10 bool st[N];
11
12 void add(int a, int b, int c)
13 {
        e[idx] = b, w[idx] = c, ne[idx] = h[a], h[a] = idx ++ ;
14
15
   }
16
17
   int spfa()
18 {
        memset(dist, 0x3f, sizeof dist);
19
20
        dist[1] = 0;
21
22
        queue<int> q;
23
        q.push(1);
24
        st[1] = true;
25
26
        while (q.size()){
27
           int t = q.front();
28
            q.pop();
29
30
           st[t] = false;
31
           for (int i = h[t]; i != -1; i = ne[i]){
32
33
                int j = e[i];
                if (dist[j] > dist[t] + w[i]){
34
35
                    dist[j] = dist[t] + w[i];
36
                    if (!st[j]){
37
                        q.push(j);
38
                        st[j] = true;
39
                    }
40
                }
            }
41
42
43
        printf("%d\n", dist[n]);
44
        return dist[n];
45 }
46
47
   int main()
48
   {
49
        cin >> n >> m;
```

```
50
         memset(h, -1, sizeof h);
 51
 52
         while (m -- ){
 53
             int a, b, c;
 54
             cin >> a >> b >> c;
 55
             add(a, b, c);
 56
 57
 58
         if (spfa() == 0x3f3f3f3f) printf("impossible");
 59
         else printf("%d\n", spfa());
 60
 61
         return 0;
     }
 62
 63
 64
 65
    // 判断负权环
 66 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
 67
     using namespace std;
 68
     const int N = 2010, M = 10010;
 69
 70
 71
     int n, m;
     int h[N], w[M], e[M], ne[M], idx;
 72
    int dist[N], cnt[N];
 73
 74
    bool st[N];
 75
    void add(int a, int b, int c)
 76
 77
 78
         e[idx] = b, w[idx] = c, ne[idx] = h[a], h[a] = idx ++ ;
 79
     }
     // 优化: queue改stack,或入队总数大于2*n即有负环
 80
 81
     bool spfa()
 82
     {
 83
         queue<int> q;
 84
         for (int i = 1; i \le n; i \leftrightarrow ){
 85
 86
             st[i] = true;
 87
             q.push(i);
 88
 89
 90
         while (q.size()){
             int t = q.front();
 91
 92
             q.pop();
 93
 94
             st[t] = false;
 95
             for (int i = h[t]; i != -1; i = ne[i]){
 96
 97
                 int j = e[i];
98
                 if (dist[j] > dist[t] + w[i]){
                     dist[j] = dist[t] + w[i];
99
100
                     cnt[j] = cnt[t] + 1;
101
102
                     if (cnt[j] >= n) return true;
103
                     if (!st[j]){
104
105
                         q.push(j);
106
                          st[j] = true;
                     }
108
                 }
109
             }
110
         return false;
111
```

```
112 }
113
114 int main()
115 {
116
         cin >> n >> m;
117
         memset (h, -1, sizeof h);
118
119
         while (m -- ){
120
             int a, b, c;
121
             cin >> a >> b >> c;
             add(a, b, c);
122
123
124
125
         if (spfa()) cout << "Yes" << endl;</pre>
         else cout << "No" << endl;</pre>
126
127
128
         return 0;
129
     }
130
131 // SLF优化
132 int dist[maxn];
133 int cnt[maxn];
134 bool st[maxn];
135 vector<PII> G[maxn];
136
137 bool spfa(int s)
138 {
139
         deque<int> q;
140
         dist[s] = 0;
141
         q.push_back(s);
142
         cnt[s] ++ ;
143
         st[s] = 1;
144
145
         while (q.size()) {
146
            int t = q.front();
147
             q.pop_front();
148
             st[t] = 0;
149
             for (auto it : G[t]) {
150
151
                 int j = it.first, w = it.second;
                 if (dist[j] > dist[t] + w) {
152
                     dist[j] = dist[t] + w;
153
154
                     if (!st[j]) {
155
                         if (!q.empty() && dist[j] > dist[q.front()]) {
156
                             q.push_back(j);
157
                         }
158
                         else q.push_front(j);
159
                         cnt[j] ++ ;
                         if (cnt[j] > n) return true;
160
161
                         st[j] = 1;
162
                     }
163
                 }
             }
164
165
166
         return false;
167 }
```

2.1.5 Floyd O(n^3)

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
 2
    using namespace std;
 3
 4
    const int N = 210, INF = 1e9;
 5
 6
   int n, m, Q;
    int d[N][N]; // i到j距离
 7
 8
 9
    void floyd()
10
    {
11
        for (int k = 1; k \le n; k ++ ){
12
            for (int j = 1; j <= n; j ++){
                 for (int i = 1; i \le n; i \leftrightarrow )
13
                     d[i][j] = min(d[i][j], d[i][k] + d[k][j]);
14
15
16
            }
        }
17
18
    }
19
20
    int main()
21
22
        cin >> n >> m >> Q;
23
24
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i \leftrightarrow ){
25
            for (int j = 1; j <= n; j ++ ){}
                if (i == j) d[i][j] = 0;
26
27
                 else d[i][j] = INF;
            }
28
29
        }
30
31
        while (m -- ){
32
            int a, b, c;
33
            cin >> a >> b >> c;
34
            d[a][b] = min(d[a][b], c);
35
        }
36
        floyd();
37
38
        while (Q -- ){
39
40
            int a, b;
41
            cin >> a >> b;
42
            int t =d[a][b];
43
            if (t > INF / 2) printf("impossible");
            else printf("%d\n", t);
44
45
        }
46
47
        return 0;
48
    }
49
50
    // 传递闭包
51
    for (int k = 0; k < n; k ++ ) {
52
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++) {
            for (int j = 0; j < n; j ++) {
53
54
                 d[i][j] = d[i][k] & d[k][j];
55
            }
56
        }
57
    }
58
59
60 // 求最小环
```

```
61 int n, m;
 62 int d[maxn][maxn], g[maxn][maxn];
 63
     int pos[maxn][maxn];
     int path[maxn], cnt;
 64
 65
     void get_path (int i, int j) {
 66
 67
              if (pos[i][j] == 0) return;
 68
 69
              int k = pos[i][j];
 70
              get_path(i, k);
 71
              path[cnt ++] = k;
 72
              get_path(k, j);
 73
     }
 74
 75
     int main () {
 76
              cin >> n >> m;
 77
 78
              memset(g, 0x3f, sizeof g);
 79
              for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++ ) g[i][i] = 0;
 80
 81
              while (m -- ) {
 82
                      int a, b, c;
 83
                      cin >> a >> b >> c;
 84
                      g[a][b] = g[b][a] = min(g[a][b], c);
 85
              }
 86
              int res = inf;
 87
              memcpy(d, g, sizeof d);
 88
              for (int k = 1; k \le n; k ++ ) {
 89
                      for (int i = 1; i < k; i ++) {
 90
                               for (int j = i + 1; j < k; j ++) {
 91
 92
                                        if((long long)d[i][j] + g[j][k] + g[k][i] < res) {
                                                res = d[i][j] + g[j][k] + g[k][i];
 93
 94
                                                cnt = 0;
 95
                                                path[cnt ++] = k;
 96
                                                path[cnt ++] = i;
 97
                                                get_path(i, j);
 98
                                                path[cnt ++] = j;
 99
                                       }
                               }
100
101
                      for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow n; i \leftrightarrow ++) {
103
                               for (int j = 1; j \ll n; j \leftrightarrow j) {
                                       if (d[i][j] > d[i][k] + d[k][j]) {
104
105
                                                d[i][j] = d[i][k] + d[k][j];
106
                                                pos[i][j] = k;
107
                                       }
108
                               }
109
                      }
110
              }
111
112
              if (res == inf) puts("No solution.");
113
              else {
                      for (int i = 0; i < cnt; i ++ ) cout << path[i] << ' ';
114
115
                      cout << end1;</pre>
116
              }
117
     }
118
119
```

2.1.6 路径还原

```
1 //以朴素dijkstra为例,记录一个path数组,当dist数组被更新时,就同步跟新path数组
 3
    #include <bits/stdc++.h>
 4
    using namespace std;
 5
 6
   const int maxn = 510;
 7
   const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
8
   int g[maxn][maxn];
 9
    int st[maxn];
10 int dist[500010];
11 int path[500010]; // 记录走来的路径
12 | int n, m;
13
   int dijkstra()
14
15
16
        memset(dist, 0x3f, sizeof dist);
        memset(path, -1 ,sizeof path);
17
18
        dist[1] = 0;
19
20
        for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow n; i \leftrightarrow ){
21
22
            int t = -1;
23
            for (int j = 1; j \ll n; j \leftrightarrow k){
24
                 if (!st[j] \&\& (t == -1 || dist[j] < dist[t])) t = j;
25
26
27
            st[t] = 1;
28
29
            for (int j = 1; j \ll n; j \leftrightarrow k)
30
                 if (dist[j] > dist[t] + g[t][j]){
31
                     dist[j] = dist[t] + g[t][j];
32
                     path[j] = t; // 记录
33
                 }
34
            }
35
        }
36
        return dist[n];
37 }
38
39
   vector<int> get_path(int x){
40
        vector<int> p;
41
        for (; x != -1; x = path[x]) p.push_back(x);
42
        reverse(p.begin(), p.end()); //p中存下的是n到1的顺序, 我们逆反一下顺序。
43
        return p;
44
    }
45
   int main()
46
47
48
        cin >> n >> m;
49
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++){
50
            for (int j = 1; j \ll n; j \leftrightarrow k)
51
                 g[i][j] = (i == j) ? 0 : inf;
52
            }
        }
53
54
        for (int i = 1; i \le m; i ++){
55
56
            int a, b, c;
57
            cin >> a >> b >> c;
58
            g[a][b] = min(g[a][b], c);
59
        }
60
```

```
61     printf("%d\n", dijkstra());
62     vector<int> p = get_path(n);
63     for (auto it : p){
64         printf("%d ", it);
65     }
66     return 0;
67 }
```

2.1.7 最短路计数

```
int cnt[maxn]; // 长度为i的路径的数量。
2
3
4
   while (q.size()) { // 以bfs为例
5
                   auto t = q.front();
6
                    q.pop();
7
8
                    for (auto it : G[t]) {
9
                            if (dist[it] > dist[t] + 1) {
10
                                   dist[it] = dist[t] + 1;
                                    cnt[it] = cnt[t];
11
12
                                    q.push(it);
13
                            }
14
                            else if (dist[it] == dist[t] + 1) cnt[it] = (cnt[it] + cnt[t]) %
    mod;
15
                   }
16
            }
```

2.2 最小生成树

2.2.1 Prim

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2
   using namespace std;
3
4
   const int N = 510, INF = 0x3f3f3f3f;
 5
6
   int n, m;
7
   int g[N][N]; // 邻接矩阵存图
   int dist[N]; // 1~i的距离
8
9
   bool st[N];
10
11 int prim()
12 {
       memset(dist, 0x3f, sizeof dist);
13
14
15
       int res = 0;
16
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++){
17
           int t = -1;
18
19
            for (int j = 1; j <= n; j ++){
20
               if (!st[j] && (t == -1 || dist[t] > dist[j]))
21
               t = j;
22
           }
23
24
           if (i && dist[t] == INF) return INF;
25
26
           if (i) res += dist[t];
```

```
27
    st[t] = true;
28
29
           for (int j = 1; j \leftarrow n; j \leftrightarrow dist[j] = min(dist[j], g[t][j]);
30
31
32
       return res;
33 }
34
35 int main()
36 {
37
        cin >> n >> m;
38
        memset(g, 0x3f, sizeof g);
39
40
        while (m -- ){
41
42
           int a, b, c;
43
           cin >> a >> b >> c;
44
           g[a][b] = g[b][a] = min(g[a][b], c); // 无向图
45
        }
46
47
        int t = prim();
48
49
        if (t == INF) printf("impossible");
50
        else printf("%d\n", t);
51
52
        return 0;
53 }
```

2.2.2 Kruskal

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2 using namespace std;
3
4 const int N = 100010, M = 200010, INF = 0x3f3f3f3f;
5
6 int n, m;
7 int p[N]; // 并查集
9 struct Edge
10
11
       int a, b, w;
12 }edges[M];
13
14 bool cmp(Edge a, Edge b)
15 {
16
      return a.w < b.w;
17 }
18
19
   int find (int x)
20 {
21
       if (p[x] != x) p[x] = find(p[x]);
22
       return p[x];
23 }
24
25 int kruskal()
26 {
27
       sort(edges, edges + m, cmp);
28
29
       for (int i = 0; i <= n; i ++ ) p[i] = i; // 并查集的初始操作
30
```

```
31
        int res = 0, cnt = 0; // cnt表示连通的边数
32
        for (int i = 0; i < m; i ++){
33
            int a = edges[i].a, b = edges[i].b, w = edges[i].w;
34
35
            a = find(a), b = find(b);
36
            if (a != b){
37
                p[a] = b; // 将边加入集合
38
                res += w;
39
                cnt ++ ;
40
            }
41
        }
42
        if (cnt < n - 1) return INF;
43
        return res;
44
45
46
   int main()
47
48
        cin >> n>> m;
49
        for (int i = 0; i < m; i ++){
50
51
            int a, b, w;
52
            cin >> a >> b >> w;
53
            edges[i] = \{a, b, w\};
54
        }
55
56
       int t = kruskal();
57
        if (t == INF) printf("impossible"); // 不连通
58
        else printf("%d", t);
59
60
61
        return 0;
62
63
64
   // 次小生成树
65 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
66
   using namespace std;
67
68 #define int long long
69
   const int maxn = 510, maxm = 10010;
70
   typedef pair<int, int> PII;
71
   int n, m;
72
   struct node {
73
            int a, b, w;
74
            bool f;
75
            bool operator < (const node &it) const {</pre>
76
                   return w < it.w;</pre>
77
            }
   }e[maxm];
78
79
   int p[maxn];
    int d1[maxn][maxn], d2[maxn][maxn];
80
81
   vector<PII> G[maxn];
82
   int find (int x) {
83
            if (p[x] != x) p[x] = find(p[x]);
84
85
            return p[x];
86
   }
87
88
   void dfs (int u, int fa, int maxd1, int maxd2, int d1[], int d2[]) {
            d1[u] = maxd1, d2[u] = maxd2;
89
            for (auto it : G[u]) {
90
91
                    int j = it.first, w = it.second;
92
                    if (j != fa) {
```

```
93
                               int td1 = maxd1, td2 = maxd2;
 94
                               if (w > td1) td2 = td1, td1 = w;
 95
                               else if (w < td1 \&\& w > td2) td2 = w;
 96
                               dfs(j, u, td1, td2, d1, d2);
 97
                      }
 98
              }
99
     }
100
101
     signed main () {
102
             cin >> n >> m;
              for (int i = 1; i <= m; i ++) {
103
104
                      int a, b, w;
                      cin >> a >> b >> w;
105
106
                      e[i] = {a, b, w};
107
              }
108
109
             sort(e + 1, e + m + 1);
110
              for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow n; i \leftrightarrow p[i] = i;
111
             int sum = 0;
112
113
              for (int i = 1; i \le m; i ++) {
                      int a = e[i].a, b = e[i].b, w = e[i].w;
114
115
                      int pa = find(a), pb = find(b);
116
                      if (pa != pb) {
117
                               p[pa] = pb;
118
                               sum += w;
119
                               G[a].push_back({b, w});
120
                               G[b].push_back({a, w});
121
                               e[i].f = 1;
122
                      }
123
             }
124
125
              for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
126
                      dfs(i, -1, -1e9, -1e9, d1[i], d2[i]);
127
              }
128
129
             int res = 1e18;
              for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow m; i \leftrightarrow ++) {
130
                      if (!e[i].f) {
131
132
                               int a = e[i].a, b = e[i].b, w = e[i].w;
                               int t;
133
134
                               if (w > d1[a][b]) {
135
                                       t = sum + w - d1[a][b];
136
                               }
137
                               else if (w > d2[a][b]) {
138
                                       t = sum + w - d2[a][b];
139
                               }
140
                               res = min(res, t);
141
                      }
142
             }
143
             cout << res << endl;</pre>
144 }
```

2.3 二分图匹配

2.3.1 染色法判断二分图

```
1 /*
2 染色法的实现思路(DFS):
3 1.用1,2代表两个颜色,0代表未染色,任选一个点染成1或2
5
   2.遍历所有点,每次将未染色的点进行dfs
6
7
   3. 若染色失败即break/return
8
9
10 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
11 using namespace std;
12
13 const int N = 100010, M = 200010;
14
15 | int n, m;
16 int h[N], e[M], ne[M], idx;
  int color[N];
17
18
19 void add(int a, int b)
20 {
21
       e[idx] = b, ne[idx] = h[a], h[a] = idx ++;
22
23
24
  bool dfs(int u, int c)
25 {
       color[u] = c; // 染色
26
27
       for (int i = h[u]; i != -1; i = ne[i]){
28
          int j = e[i];
29
          if (!color[j]){
              if (!dfs(j, 3 - c)) return false; // 如果在dfs递归的过程中出现染色失败,则整个图都不
30
    是二分图
31
           }
32
           else if (color[j] == c) return false; // 如果一条边的两端点同种颜色,则染色失败
33
34
35
       return true; // 无染色错误则染色成功
36 }
37
38
  int main()
39
40
       cin >> n >> m;
41
42
       memset(h, -1, sizeof h);
43
       while (m -- ){
44
          int a, b;
45
46
           cin >> a >> b;
47
           add(a, b), add(b, a);
48
49
       bool flag = true;
50
51
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ){ // 遍历所有点,因为二分图不一定是连通图
52
           if (!color[i]){
               if (!dfs(i, 1)){
53
54
                  flag = false;
55
                  break;
56
              }
57
           }
58
       if (flag) printf("Yes\n");
59
```

```
60 else printf("No");
61
62 return 0;
63 }
```

2.3.2 匈牙利算法判断最大匹配

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2
   using namespace std;
3
4
   const int N = 510, M = 100010;
5
6 int n1, n2, m;
7
   int h[N], e[M], ne[M], idx;
  int match[N]; // match[a] = b, 表示点a目前匹配了b
8
  bool st[N]; // st[a] = true, 表示点a目前已经有预定
10
11 void add(int a, int b)
12 {
13
       e[idx] = b, ne[idx] = h[a], h[a] = idx ++ ;
14 }
15
16
   bool find(int x) // 注意与并查集的find函数区别,为x找一个匹配,或x的匹配点被别人预定,x要重新找一个匹
17
  {
       // 匹配成功返回true
18
19
       for (int i = h[x]; i != -1; i = ne[i]){
20
          int j = e[i];
          if (!st[j]){ // 该点目前没有被匹配
21
22
              st[j] = true; // 预定该点
23
               if (match[j] == 0 || find(match[j])){ // j点没有匹配,或与j匹配的点可以更换匹配
24
                  match[j] = x;
25
                  return true;
26
              }
           }
27
28
       }
29
       return false;
30 }
31
32
   int main()
33
34
       scanf("%d%d%d", &n1, &n2, &m);
35
       memset(h, -1, sizeof h);
36
37
       while (m -- ){
38
39
          int a, b;
40
           cin >> a >> b;
41
           add(a, b); // 从左集合找右集合,只存一条边也可以
42
       }
43
44
       int res = 0;
       for (int i = 0; i <= n1; i ++ ){ // 二分图不一定连通,因此要为所有点尝试匹配
45
           memset(st, false, sizeof st);
46
          if (find(i)) res ++;
47
48
49
       cout << res << endl;</pre>
50
51
       return 0;
52 }
```

2.4 拓扑排序

```
1 | const int N = 1e5 + 10;
2 int e[N],ne[N],h[N],idx;
3 int d[N];// d 代表每个元素的入度
   int top[N];// top是拓扑排序的序列
   int cnt = 1; // cnt代表top中有多少个元素
6
   int n, m;
7
   void add(int a,int b){
8
       e[idx] = b;
9
       ne[idx] = h[a];
       h[a] = idx ++;
10
11
12
    bool topsort(){
13
       queue<int> q;
14
       int t;
15
        for(int i = 1;i <= n; ++i)// 将所有入度为0的点加入队列
16
           if(d[i] == 0) q.push(i);
17
       while(q.size()){
18
           t = q.front();//每次取出队列的首部
19
           top[cnt] = t;//加入到 拓扑序列中
20
           cnt ++; // 序列中的元素 ++
21
           q.pop();
           for(int i = h[t];i != -1; i = ne[i]){
22
23
               // 遍历 t 点的出边
24
               int j = e[i];
25
               d[j] --;// j 的入度 --
               if(d[j] == 0) q.push(j); //如果 j 入度为0, 加入队列当中
26
27
           }
28
       }
       if(cnt < n) return 0;</pre>
29
30
        else return 1;
31
32
    int main(){
33
34
       int a,b;
35
       cin >> n >> m;
36
       memset(h,-1,sizeof h);
37
       while(m--){
38
           cin >> a >> b;
39
           add(a,b);
40
           d[b] ++;// a -> b , b的入度++
41
       if(topsort() == 0) cout << "-1"; // 序列不合法
42
43
       else {
           for(int i = 1; i \le n; ++i){
44
               cout << top[i] <<" ";</pre>
45
46
           }
47
48
        return 0;
49
```

2.5 倍增LCA

```
1 constexpr int MAXP = 30;
    int pa[MAXP][N], dep[N];
3
    void dfs (int u, int fa, int d) {
4
        pa[0][u] = fa;
        for (int i = 1; i < MAXP; i++) {
 5
6
            pa[i][u] = pa[i - 1][pa[i - 1][u]];
 7
8
        dep[u] = d;
        for (auto v : g[u]) {
9
10
            if (v == fa) {
11
               continue;
12
            dfs(v, u, d + 1);
13
14
        }
15 }
16 int lca (int x, int y) {
17
        if (dep[x] < dep[y]) swap(x, y);
        for (int i = MAXP - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
18
19
            if (dep[pa[i][x]] >= dep[y]) {
20
                x = pa[i][x];
21
            }
        }
22
23
        if (x == y) return x;
        for (int i = MAXP - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
24
            if (pa[i][x] != pa[i][y]) {
25
26
                x = pa[i][x], y = pa[i][y];
27
28
        }
29
        return pa[0][x];
30 }
31 dfs(1, 0, 1);
```

2.6 Tarjan

2.6.1 SCC

```
1 // 求scc的时候不要连无向边
vector<int> scc[N];
3 int cnt, idx;
4 int dfn[N], ins[N], low[N], bel[N];
   stack<int> stk;
 6
    void tarjan (int u) {
7
        dfn[u] = low[u] = ++idx;
8
       ins[u] = true;
9
        stk.push(u);
        for (auto j : g[u]) {
10
           if (!dfn[j]) {
11
12
                tarjan(j);
13
                low[u] = min(low[u], low[j]);
14
            } else {
15
                if (ins[j]) low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[j]);
            }
16
17
        if (dfn[u] == low[u]) {
18
19
           ++cnt;
            while (true) {
20
21
               int v = stk.top();
22
                ins[v] = false;
23
                bel[v] = cnt;
24
                scc[cnt].push_back(v);
25
                stk.pop();
```

2.6.2 BCC V

```
1 //去掉一个点后,连通块数量增加,不一定联通
   //luoguP3388
3 int dfn[maxn], low[maxn], idx, sz;
4 bool cut[maxn];
   void dfs (int u, int fa, int rt) {
 6
        dfn[u] = low[u] = ++ idx;
7
       int ch = 0;
        for (auto v : G[u]) {
8
9
           if (!dfn[v]) {
               dfs(v, u, rt);
10
11
               ch ++ ;
               low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
12
13
               if (low[v] >= dfn[u]) cut[u] = 1;
           } else if (v != fa) {
14
15
               low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[v]);
16
            }
17
        }
18
        if (u == rt && ch <= 1) cut[u] = 0;
19
       sz += cut[u];
20 }
```

2.6.3 BCC E

```
1 vector<pii> G[maxn];
2 int dfn[maxn], low[maxn], idx, sz;
3 vector<int> bridge;
4 // stack<int> stk;
   // vector<int> bcc[maxn];
6 // int bel[maxn], cnt;
7
   void dfs (int u, int id) {
       dfn[u] = low[u] = ++ idx;
8
9
       // stk.push(u);
10
        for (auto [v, id2] : G[u]) {
           if (!dfn[v]) {
11
12
               dfs(v, id2);
13
               low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
14
               if (low[v] == dfn[v]) bridge.pb(id2);
           } else if (id != id2) {
15
16
               low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[v]);
17
           }
18
       // if (dfn[u] == low[u]) {
19
20
       // ++ cnt;
21
       // while (true) {
       //
22
             int v = stk.top();
23
       //
               bcc[cnt].push_back(v);
       //
24
               bel[v] = cnt;
25
       //
               stk.pop();
       //
               if (v == u) break;
26
       // }
27
28
       // }
29 }
```

2.7 差分约束

2.8 树哈希

```
1 //这棵树中最多能选出多少个互不同构的子树
vector<int> G[maxn];
mt19937_64 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   ull h[maxn], bas = rnd();
 5
   ull H(ull x) {
6
       return x * x * x * 19890535 + 19260817;
7 }
8 ull F(ull x) {
9
       return H(x \& ((111 << 32) - 1)) + H(x >> 32);
10 }
11 void dfs (int u, int fa) {
       h[u] = bas;
12
13
       for (auto j : G[u]) {
14
           if (j != fa) {
15
               dfs(j, u);
               h[u] += F(h[j]);
16
17
           }
18
       }
19 }
20 void solve() {
21
       if (bas \% 2 == 0) bas ++;
22
       cin >> n;
23
       for (int i = 1; i < n; i ++) {
24
           int u, v; cin >> u >> v;
25
           G[u].pb(v); G[v].pb(u);
26
       }
27
       dfs(1, -1);
28
       sort(h + 1, h + n + 1);
29
       int ans = unique(h + 1, h + n + 1) - h - 1;
30
       cout << ans << endl;</pre>
31 }
```

2.9 虚树

```
//https://www.luogu.com.cn/problem/P2495
vectorvectorcint> E[maxn];
const int MAXP = 30;
int pa[maxn][MAXP], dep[maxn];
int stk[maxn], tp;
```

```
7 vector<int> vec;
 8 int minv[maxn], query[maxn], dfn[maxn], tot;
     il void dfs (int u, int fa, int d) {
 9
 10
         pa[u][0] = fa;
         for (int i = 1; i < MAXP; i ++ ) pa[u][i] = pa[pa[u][i - 1]][i - 1];
 11
 12
         dep[u] = d;
 13
         dfn[u] = ++ tot;
         for (auto [j, w] : G[u]) {
 14
 15
             if (j != fa) {
                 minv[j] = min(minv[u], w);
 16
 17
                 dfs(j, u, d + 1);
 18
             }
         }
 19
 20
 21
    il int lca (int x, int y) {
 22
         if (dep[x] < dep[y]) swap(x, y);
 23
         for (int i = MAXP - 1; i >= 0; i -- ) if (dep[pa[x][i]] >= dep[y]) x = pa[x][i];
 24
         if (x == y) return x;
 25
         for (int i = MAXP - 1; i >= 0; i -- ) if (pa[x][i] != pa[y][i]) x = pa[x][i], y =
     pa[y][i];
 26
         return pa[x][0];
 27 }
     il int dp (int u) {
 28
 29
         int sum = 0, now = 0;
 30
         for (auto j : E[u]) {
 31
             sum += dp(j);
 32
         if (query[u]) now = minv[u];
 33
 34
         else now = min(minv[u], sum);
 35
         query[u] = false;
 36
         return now;
 37
     il int build_VT() {
 38
 39
         E[1].clear(); stk[tp = 1] = 1;
 40
         for (auto j : vec) {
 41
             E[j].clear();
             int a = lca(j, stk[tp]);
 42
             if (a == stk[tp]) {
 43
 44
                 stk[ ++ tp] = j;
 45
                  continue;
 46
             }
             while (dep[stk[tp - 1]] > dep[a]) {
 47
                 E[stk[tp - 1]].pb(stk[tp]);
 48
 49
                 tp -- ;
 50
 51
             if (a == stk[tp - 1]) {
 52
                 E[a].pb(stk[tp]); tp -- ;
 53
             } else {
                 E[a].clear(); E[a].pb(stk[tp]);
 54
 55
                 stk[tp] = a;
 56
             }
 57
             stk[ ++ tp] = j;
 58
 59
         while (tp > 1) {
 60
             E[stk[tp - 1]].pb(stk[tp]);
 61
             tp -- ;
 62
 63
         return dp(1);
 64
     void solve() {
 65
 66
         minv[1] = 1e18;
 67
         cin >> n;
```

```
68
        for (int i = 1; i < n; i ++) {
69
             int u, v, w; cin >> u >> v >> w;
70
             G[u].pb(\{v, w\}); G[v].pb(\{u, w\});
71
        }
72
        dfs(1, 0, 1);
73
        cin >> m;
74
        while (m -- ) {
            int num; cin >> num;
75
76
             vec.clear();
77
            for (int i = 1; i \le num; i ++ ) {
78
                int x; cin >> x; vec.pb(x);
79
                 query[x] = true;
80
81
             sort(all(vec), [&] (int a, int b) {
82
                 return dfn[a] < dfn[b];</pre>
83
            });
            cout << build_VT() << endl;</pre>
84
85
        }
86 }
```

2.10 2-SAT

```
1 //https://www.luogu.com.cn/problem/P4171
2 /*
3 存边时记得存下逆否命题的边, a -> ~b, b -> ~a都要连
4
   ab至少选一: ~a -> b, ~b -> a
   ab不能同时选-> a->~b, b->~a
5
6 ab都选: a -> b, ~b -> ~a
7
   a不能选: a -> ~a
8
   */
9
   vector<int> G[maxn << 1];</pre>
10 int cnt, idx;
int dfn[maxn], ins[maxn], low[maxn], bel[maxn];
12 | stack<int> stk;
13
   il void tarjan (int u) {
        dfn[u] = low[u] = ++ idx;
14
15
        ins[u] = true;
16
        stk.push(u);
17
        for (auto j : G[u]) {
18
            if (!dfn[j]) {
19
                tarjan(j);
20
                low[u] = min(low[u], low[j]);
21
            } else {
22
                if (ins[j]) low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[j]);
23
            }
24
25
        if (dfn[u] == low[u]) {
           ++ cnt;
26
27
            while (true) {
               int v = stk.top();
28
29
                ins[v] = false;
30
                bel[v] = cnt;
31
                stk.pop();
32
                if (v == u) break;
33
            }
34
        }
35
    void solve() {
36
37
       cin >> n >> m;
38
        cnt = idx = 0;
39
        for (int i = 0; i \le 2 * (n + 1); i ++ ) {
```

```
40
       G[i].clear(); dfn[i] = 0;
41
42
        for (int i = 1; i <= m; i ++) {
43
            string a, b; cin >> a >> b;
            int u = (stoi(a.substr(1)) - 1) * 2 + (a[0] == 'h'), v = (stoi(b.substr(1)) - 1)
44
    *2 + (b[0] == 'h');
45
            G[u \land 1].pb(v); G[v \land 1].pb(u);
46
        }
47
        for (int i = 0; i < 2 * n; i ++) {
48
            if (!dfn[i]) tarjan(i);
49
        }
50
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++) {
            if (bel[2 * i] == bel[2 * i + 1]) {
51
52
                 cout << "BAD" << endl; return;</pre>
53
            }
54
        }
55
        cout << "GOOD" << endl;</pre>
56 }
```

```
1 //https://darkbzoj.cc/problem/2199
2
3 const int maxn = 2e3 + 10;
4
   vector<int> G[maxn << 1];</pre>
5
   int cnt, idx;
    int dfn[maxn], ins[maxn], low[maxn], bel[maxn];
7
    stack<int> stk;
8
   int vis[maxn];
9
    il void tarjan (int u) {
        dfn[u] = low[u] = ++ idx;
10
        ins[u] = true;
11
12
        stk.push(u);
13
        for (auto j : G[u]) {
14
            if (!dfn[j]) {
15
                tarjan(j);
                low[u] = min(low[u], low[j]);
16
17
            } else {
                if (ins[j]) low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[j]);
18
19
            }
20
        if (dfn[u] == low[u]) {
21
22
           ++ cnt;
23
            while (true) {
24
                int v = stk.top();
25
                ins[v] = false;
26
                bel[v] = cnt;
27
                stk.pop();
28
                if (v == u) break;
            }
29
30
        }
31 }
32
    void dfs (int u) {
33
        vis[u] = 1;
        for (auto v : G[u]) {
34
35
            if (!vis[v]) dfs(v);
36
37
    bool check (int s, int t) {
38
39
        ms(vis, 0);
40
        dfs(s);
        return vis[t];
41
42
43 void solve() {
```

```
44
        cin >> n >> m;
45
         for (int i = 1; i \le m; i ++) {
            int u, v; string a, b;
46
47
            cin >> u >> a >> v >> b;
            u --, v -- ;
48
            u = 2 * u + (a == "Y"), v = 2 * v + (b == "Y");
49
50
            G[u \land 1].pb(v); G[v \land 1].pb(u);
51
        }
52
         for (int i = 0; i < 2 * n; i ++) {
53
            if (!dfn[i]) tarjan(i);
54
        }
55
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++) {
56
            if (bel[2 * i] == bel[2 * i + 1]) {
                 cout << "IMPOSSIBLE" << endl; return;</pre>
57
58
             }
59
         }
60
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++) {
             if (check(i * 2, i * 2 + 1)) cout << "Y";
61
62
             else if (check(i * 2 + 1, i * 2)) cout << "N";
            else cout << "?";</pre>
63
64
        }
65 }
```

2.11 基环树

```
1 for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++) {
2
     if (vis[i])
3
      continue;
4
     int u = i;
 5
     //找环上一点u
     while (!vis[u]) {
7
      vis[u] = true;
8
      u = p[u];
9
    }
10
     int v = u;
11
     vector<int> cyc;
12
     //通过从u开始遍历找到环上所有点
13
     while (true) {
14
      cyc.pb(v);
15
       oncyc[v] = true;
16
      v = p[v];
17
      if (v == u) break;
18
    }
19
     maxd = 0;
20
     //对环上每个子树dfs
21
     for (auto v : cyc)
22
          dfs(v);
23 }
24
25
26 // dfs找环上边, e1代表正向边, e1^1代表反向边。
27 for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {
28
          int u, v;
29
          cin >> u >> v;
30
           G[u].pb(mkp(v, 2 * i));
31
           if (u != v) G[v].pb(mkp(u, 2 * i + 1));
32
function<void(int, int)> dfs = [&] (int u, int id) {
    dfn[u] = ++idx;
34
     for (auto [v, id2] : G[u]) {
```

```
36
       if (!dfn[v]) {
37
          par[v] = u;
38
          pe[v] = id2;
39
          dfs(v, id2);
40
        } else if (id2 != (id \land 1) && dfn[v] <= dfn[u]) {
          int w = u;
41
42
          while (w != v) {
43
            cyc.pb(pe[w]);
44
            w = par[w];
45
46
          cyc.pb(id);
47
        }
48
      }
49 };
```

```
1 /*https://www.luogu.com.cn/problem/P2607
   基环树最大独立集*/
3 const int maxn = 1e6 + 10;
4 vector<int> G[maxn];
5 void solve() {
6
        cin >> n;
7
        vector<int> val(n + 1), p(n + 1);
8
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) {
9
            cin >> val[i] >> p[i];
10
            G[p[i]].pb(i);
11
        }
12
        vector<int> vis(n + 1);
13
        vector<vector<int>>> dp(2, vector<int>(n + 1)), dp2(2, vector<int>(n + 1));
14
        vector<int> oncyc(n + 1);
15
        function<void(int)> dfs = [&] (int u) {
16
            vis[u] = true;
17
            dp[1][u] = val[u];
18
            for (auto v : G[u]) {
19
                if (oncyc[v]) continue;
20
                dfs(v);
21
                dp[0][u] += max(dp[0][v], dp[1][v]);
22
                dp[1][u] += dp[0][v];
23
            }
24
        };
25
        int ans = 0;
26
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
27
            if (vis[i]) continue;
28
            int u = i;
29
            while (!vis[u]) {
30
                vis[u] = true;
31
                u = p[u];
32
            }
            int v = u;
33
34
            vector<int> cyc;
35
            while (true) {
36
                cyc.pb(v);
37
                oncyc[v] = true;
38
                v = p[v];
39
                if (u == v) break;
40
            }
            for (auto v : cyc)
41
                dfs(v);
42
43
            int cur = -1e18;
44
            for (int t = 0; t < 2; t ++) {
45
                for (int j = 0; j < 2; j ++) {
                    if (t == j) dp2[j][0] = dp[j][cyc[0]];
46
47
                    else dp2[j][0] = -1e18;
```

```
48
 49
                 for (int i = 1; i < sz(cyc); i ++ ) {
 50
                      int u = cyc[i];
 51
                     dp2[0][i] = max(dp2[1][i - 1], dp2[0][i - 1]) + dp[0][u];
 52
                     dp2[1][i] = dp2[0][i - 1] + dp[1][u];
 53
                 }
 54
                 if (!t) cur = max({cur, dp2[0][sz(cyc) - 1], dp2[1][sz(cyc) - 1]});
 55
                 else cur = max(cur, dp2[0][sz(cyc) - 1]);
 56
 57
             ans += cur;
 58
 59
         cout << ans << end1;</pre>
 60
     }
 61
 62
 63
    /*https://www.luogu.com.cn/problem/P4381
 64
    基环树直径*/
 65
     const int maxn = 1e6 + 1e3;
     vector<int> G[maxn];
 66
 67
    void solve() {
 68
       cin >> n;
 69
       vector<int> L(n + 1), p(n + 1);
 70
       for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++) {
 71
         cin >> p[i] >> L[i];
 72
         G[p[i]].pb(i);
 73
       }
 74
       int maxd = 0;
       vector<int> vis(n + 1), dp(n + 1), oncyc(n + 1);
 75
       function<void(int)> dfs = [&] (int u) {
 76
 77
         vis[u] = true;
 78
         dp[u] = 0;
 79
         for (auto v : G[u]) {
 80
             if (oncyc[v]) continue;
 81
             dfs(v);
 82
             int d = dp[v] + L[v];
 83
             maxd = max(maxd, d + dp[u]);
             dp[u] = max(dp[u], d);
 84
 85
         }
 86
       };
       vector<int> s(n + 10), pre(n + 10), suf(n + 10);
 87
       int ans = 0;
 88
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
 89
 90
         if (vis[i])
 91
             continue;
 92
         int u = i;
 93
         while (!vis[u]) {
 94
             vis[u] = true;
 95
             u = p[u];
 96
         }
 97
         int v = u;
98
         vector<int> cyc;
99
         while (true) {
100
             cyc.pb(v);
101
             oncyc[v] = true;
102
             v = p[v];
             if (v == u) break;
103
104
         }
105
         maxd = 0;
106
         for (auto v : cyc)
             dfs(v);
107
108
         for (int i = 2; i \le sz(cyc); i ++ ) {
109
             s[i] = s[i - 1] + L[cyc[i - 2]];
```

```
110
111
         int totl = s[sz(cyc)] + L[cyc[sz(cyc) - 1]];
         pre[0] = -1e18;
112
113
         for (int i = 1; i \le sz(cyc); i ++ ) {
114
             pre[i] = max(pre[i - 1], dp[cyc[i - 1]] - s[i]);
115
116
         suf[sz(cyc) + 1] = -1e18;
         for (int i = sz(cyc); i >= 1; i -- ) {
117
118
             suf[i] = max(suf[i + 1], dp[cyc[i - 1]] - s[i]);
119
         }
120
         for (int i = 1; i <= sz(cyc); i ++ ) {
             maxd = max(maxd, pre[i - 1] + s[i] + dp[cyc[i - 1]]);
121
             maxd = max(maxd, suf[i + 1] + s[i] + dp[cyc[i - 1]] + totl);
122
123
         }
124
         ans += maxd;
125
       }
126
       cout << ans << endl;</pre>
127 }
```

2.12 网络流

2.12.1 Dinic

O(n ^ 2m)

用之前一定要注意点数边数开够,开不够是会WA的,不会RE

```
1 constexpr int V = 400010;
2
    constexpr int E = 4001000;
 3
    template<typename T>
4
    struct FlowGraph {
        int s, t, vtot;
6
        int head[v], etot;
        int dis[V], cur[V];
8
        struct edge {
9
           int v, nxt;
10
            тf;
11
        }e[E << 1];
12
        void addedge (int u, int v, T f) {
            e[etot] = \{ v, head[u], f \}; head[u] = etot++;
13
            e[etot] = \{ u, head[v], 0 \}; head[v] = etot++;
14
15
        }
16
        bool bfs () {
17
18
            for (int i = 1; i <= vtot; i++) {
19
                dis[i] = 0;
                cur[i] = head[i];
20
21
            }
            queue<int> q;
22
            q.push (s); dis[s] = 1;
23
            while (!q.empty ()) {
24
25
                int u = q.front (); q.pop ();
26
                for (int i = head[u]; ~i; i = e[i].nxt) {
27
                    if (e[i].f && !dis[e[i].v]) {
28
                        int v = e[i].v;
29
                        dis[v] = dis[u] + 1;
30
                        if (v == t) return true;
31
                        q.push (v);
32
                    }
33
                }
```

```
34
35
            return false;
36
        }
37
38
        T dfs (int u, T m) {
39
            if (u == t) return m;
40
            T flow = 0;
            for (int i = cur[u]; ~i; cur[u] = i = e[i].nxt) {
41
42
                if (e[i].f && dis[e[i].v] == dis[u] + 1) {
43
                    T f = dfs (e[i].v, min (m, e[i].f));
44
                     e[i].f -= f;
45
                     e[i \land 1].f += f;
46
                    m -= f;
47
                     flow += f;
                    if (!m) break;
48
                }
49
50
            }
            if (!flow) dis[u] = -1;
51
52
            return flow;
        }
53
        T dinic () {
54
55
            T flow = 0;
            while (bfs ()) flow += dfs (s, numeric_limits<T>::max ());
56
57
            return flow;
58
59
        void init (int s_, int t_, int vtot_) {
60
            s = s_{-};
61
            t = t_{-};
62
            vtot = vtot_;
63
            etot = 0;
            for (int i = 1; i \le vtot; i++) head[i] = -1;
64
65
66 };
67
68 FlowGraph<11> g;
   void Solve () {
69
        int n, m, s, t;
70
        cin >> n >> m >> s >> t;
71
72
        g.init (s, t, n);
73
        for (int i = 1; i \ll m; i++) {
74
            int u, v, f;
75
            cin >> u >> v >> f;
76
            g.addegde (u, v, f);
77
        }
78
        cout << g.dinic () << '\n';</pre>
79 }
```

2.12.2 MCMF

```
1 constexpr int V = 20100;
constexpr int E = 201000;
3 template<typename T>
4
   struct MinCostGragh {
     int s, t, vtot;
     int head[v], etot;
6
 7
     T dis[V], flow, cost;
8
     int pre[V];
9
     bool vis[V];
10
11
     struct edge {
12
       int v, nxt;
```

```
13
     т f, c;
14
      }e[E * 2];
15
      void addedge (int u, int v, T f, T c, T f2 = 0) {
16
         e[etot] = \{v, head[u], f, c\}; head[u] = etot++;
17
        e[etot] = \{u, head[v], f2, -c\}; head[v] = etot++;
18
      }
19
20
      bool spfa () {
21
        T inf = numeric_limits<T>::max() / 2;
22
        for (int i = 1; i \le vtot; i++) {
23
          dis[i] = inf;
24
          vis[i] = false;
25
          pre[i] = -1;
26
27
        dis[s] = 0;
28
        vis[s] = true;
29
        queue<int> q;
30
        q.push(s);
31
        while (!q.empty()) {
32
          int u = q.front();
33
          for (int i = head[u]; \sim i; i = e[i].nxt) {
34
            int v = e[i].v;
            if (e[i].f && dis[v] > dis[u] + e[i].c) {
35
              dis[v] = dis[u] + e[i].c;
36
37
              pre[v] = i;
38
              if (!vis[v]) {
39
                 vis[v] = 1;
40
                 q.push(v);
41
              }
42
           }
43
           }
44
           q.pop();
          vis[u] = false;
45
46
47
        return dis[t] != inf;
48
49
50
      void augment() {
51
        int u = t;
52
        T f = numeric_limits<T>::max();
53
        while (~pre[u]) {
         f = min(f, e[pre[u]].f);
54
55
         u = e[pre[u] \land 1].v;
56
        }
57
        flow += f;
        cost += f * dis[t];
58
59
        u = t;
        while (~pre[u]) {
60
61
          e[pre[u]].f -= f;
          e[pre[u] \land 1].f += f;
62
63
          u = e[pre[u] \land 1].v;
64
        }
65
      }
66
67
      pair<T, T> solve() {
68
        flow = 0;
69
         cost = 0;
70
        while (spfa()) {
71
           augment();
72
        }
73
        return {flow, cost};
74
```

```
75
    void init(int s_, int t_, int vtot_) {
76
        s = s_{-};
77
        t = t_{;}
78
        vtot = vtot_;
79
        etot = 0;
80
       for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow vtot; i++) head[i] = -1;
81
     }
82 };
83
84
   MinCostGragh<int> g;
85
86 void Solve() {
87
     int n, m, s, t;
     cin >> n >> m >> s >> t;
89
     g.init(s, t, n);
90
     for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {
91
       int u, v, f, c;
92
       cin >> u >> v >> f >> c;
93
        g.addedge(u, v, f, c);
94
     }
     auto [flow, cost] = g.solve();
95
      cout << flow << ' ' << cost << '\n';</pre>
96
```

2.13 三元环/四元环计数

```
1 //HDU 6184
   void Solve() {
3
     int n, m;
4
      cin >> n >> m;
      vector<int> deg(n + 1);
6
     vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> adj(n + 1);
      vector<pair<int, int>> edgs;
8
     for (int i = 1; i \le m; i++) {
9
       int u, v;
       cin >> u >> v;
10
11
       ++deg[u], ++deg[v];
12
        edgs.emplace_back(u, v);
13
14
      for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {
15
16
        auto [a, b] = edgs[i];
        if (deg[a] > deg[b] \parallel deg[a] == deg[b] \& a > b) adj[a].emplace_back(b, i + 1);
17
18
        else adj[b].emplace_back(a, i + 1);
19
20
21
      vector<pair<int, int>> vis(n + 1);
22
      vector<int> cnt(m + 1);
23
      i64 \text{ ans} = 0, \text{ cur} = 0;
24
      for (int u = 1; u \ll n; u++) {
25
26
        for (auto [v, id] : adj[u]) {
27
         vis[v] = make_pair(cur, id);
28
29
        for (auto [v, id1] : adj[u]) {
30
          for (auto [k, id2] : adj[v]) {
31
            if (vis[k].first == cur) {
32
              cnt[vis[k].second]++;
33
              cnt[id1]++;
34
              cnt[id2]++;
```

```
35
        }
36
      }
37
38
     }
39
40
     for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {
41
      ans += 1]] * cnt[i] * (cnt[i] - 1) / 2;
42
43
      cout << ans << '\n';</pre>
44 }
```

```
1 //四元环计数 O((n + m)sqrt(m))
2 void Solve() {
3
     int n, m;
4
     cin >> n >> m;
      vector<vector<int>> adj(n + 1);
     for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {
6
7
       int u, v;
8
       cin >> u >> v;
9
       adj[u].emplace_back(v);
10
       adj[v].emplace_back(u);
11
12
      vector<int> deg(n + 1), id(n + 1);
13
      for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
14
       deg[id[i] = i] = adj[i].size();
15
16
      sort(id.begin() + 1, id.end(), [&](auto &a, auto &b) {
17
       return deg[a] < deg[b];</pre>
18
19
      vector<int> rk(n + 1);
      for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
20
21
       rk[id[i]] = i;
22
23
24
      vector<vector<int>>> g(n + 1);
25
      for (int u = 1; u \ll n; u++) {
26
        for (auto v : adj[u]) {
27
         if (rk[v] > rk[u]) g[u].emplace_back(v);
28
29
      }
30
31
      vector<int> cnt(n + 1);
32
      i64 \ ans = 0;
33
     for (int u = 1; u \ll n; u \leftrightarrow +) {
34
       for (auto v : adj[u]) {
35
          for (auto w : g[v]) {
36
           if (rk[w] > rk[u]) ans += cnt[w]++;
37
         }
       }
38
39
       for (auto v : adj[u]) {
40
         for (auto w : g[v]) {
41
          if (rk[w] > rk[u]) cnt[w] = 0;
42
          }
43
       }
44
      }
45
      cout << ans << '\n';</pre>
46 }
```

2.14 点分治

```
1 //https://www.luogu.com.cn/problem/P3806
2 constexpr int N = 1e4 + 10;
3 int q[N], siz[N], mxsz[N], del[N];
4 vector<array<int, 2>> g[N];
5
   int n, m;
6
7
   int tot, rt;
8
   void getp (int u, int fa) {
9
        siz[u] = 1, mxsz[u] = 0;
10
        for (auto [v, w] : g[u]) {
11
            if (v != fa && !del[v]) {
12
                getp(v, u);
13
                mxsz[u] = max(mxsz[u], siz[v]);
14
                siz[u] += siz[v];
            }
15
16
17
        mxsz[u] = max(mxsz[u], tot - siz[u]);
18
        if (mxsz[u] < mxsz[rt]) {</pre>
19
            rt = u;
20
        }
21
   }
22
23
   int d[N], cnt;
   int dist[N], has[10000010], ok[N];
24
   void calcinfo (int u, int fa) {
25
26
        d[++cnt] = dist[u];
27
        for (auto [v, w] : g[u]) {
            if (v != fa && !del[v]) {
28
29
                dist[v] = dist[u] + w;
30
                calcinfo(v, u);
31
            }
32
        }
33
   }
34
35
   queue<int> que;
36
   void dfz (int u, int fa) \{
37
38
        has[0] = true;
39
        que.push(0);
40
        del[u] = true;
41
        for (auto [v, w] : g[u]) {
42
43
            if (v != fa && !del[v]) {
                dist[v] = w;
44
45
                calcinfo(v, u);
                for (int j = 1; j <= cnt; j++) {
46
47
                    for (int i = 1; i \le m; i++) {
48
                         if (q[i] >= d[j]) {
                            ok[i] \mid = has[q[i] - d[j]];
49
50
                        }
                    }
51
52
                }
53
                for (int j = 1; j <= cnt; j++) {
54
                    if (d[j] < 10000010) {
55
                        que.push(d[j]);
56
                         has[d[j]] = true;
57
                    }
                }
58
59
                cnt = 0;
60
            }
61
        }
62
```

```
63
         while (que.size()) {
 64
             has[que.front()] = false;
 65
             que.pop();
 66
         }
 67
 68
         for (auto [v, w] : g[u]) {
             if (v != fa && !del[v]) {
 69
                 tot = siz[v];
 70
 71
                 rt = 0;
 72
                 mxsz[rt] = 1e9;
 73
                 getp(v, u);
 74
                 getp(rt, -1);
 75
                 dfz(rt, u);
 76
             }
 77
         }
 78
     }
 79
 80
     void Solve() {
 81
         cin >> n >> m;
 82
 83
         for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) {
 84
             int u, v, w;
             cin >> u >> v >> w;
 85
 86
             g[u].push_back({v, w});
 87
             g[v].push_back({u, w});
 88
         }
 89
 90
         for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {
 91
             cin >> q[i];
 92
         }
 93
 94
         rt = 0;
 95
         mxsz[rt] = 1e9;
 96
         tot = n;
 97
         getp(1, -1);
         getp(rt, -1);
98
99
         dfz(rt, -1);
100
         for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++) {
101
             cout << (ok[i] ? "AYE" : "NAY") << '\n';</pre>
102
103
         }
104 }
```

3 数学

3.1 线性筛

```
1 constexpr int N = 1e5 + 10;
2 int primes[N], cnt;
3 bool st[N];
4
   void LinearSieve(int N) {
5
       for (int i = 2; i \le N; i ++) {
           if (!st[i]) primes[cnt ++ ] = i;
6
7
            for (int j = 0; primes[j] <= N / i; j ++ ) {
                st[primes[j] * i] = true;
8
9
               if (i % primes[j] == 0) break;
           }
10
11
       }
12 }
```

3.2 快速乘 & 快速幂

```
1 // 快速幂
   int qmi (int a, int b) \{ // a \land b \}
3
       int ans = 1;
4
       while (b) {
           if (b & 1) ans = ans * a % mod; // 或 ans = mul(ans, a);
 5
           a = a * a \% mod; // \oplus ans = mul(a, a);
7
            b >>= 1;
8
9
       return ans;
10 }
11
12
13 // 快速乘
14 | int mul (int a, int b) { // a * b
15
      int ans = 0;
      while (b) {
16
17
           if (b & 1) ans = (ans + a) \% mod;
18
           b >>= 1;
19
           a = (a * 2) \% mod;
20
       }
21
       return ans;
22 }
23 //高精快速幂, mod过大时使用
24 typedef unsigned long long llong;
25 llong power (llong x,llong n,llong mod)
27
        _{int128} a = (_{int128}) x;
28
      llong res = 1;
29
       while (n > 0) {
30
          if (n & 1) res = res * a %mod;
           a = a * a % mod;
31
32
          n >>= 1;
33
       }
34
       return res;
35 }
```

3.3 拓展欧几里得算法 exgcd

```
1 // 求x, y, 使得ax + by = n
   int exgcd(int a, int b, int &x, int &y) {
3
       if (!b) {
4
           x = 1; y = 0;
 5
           return a;
      }
 6
       int d = exgcd(b, a \% b, y, x);
8
       y = (a / b) * x;
9
       return d;
10 }
11 //调整
12 x *= n / g, y *= n / g;
13 | int t = x / (b / g);
14 x = b / g * t, y = a / g * t;
15 | if (x < 0) x += b / g, y -= a / g;
```

```
1 int a, b, c;
  2 | cin >> a >> b >> c;
  3 int x, y;
  4 int g = exgcd(a, b, x, y);
  5 if (c % g != 0) {
        cout << -1 << '\n';
  6
  7
        return;
  8 }
  9
    x *= c / g, y *= c / g;
 10 int tx = (-x) / (b / g);
 11 | if (x + tx * (b / g) \le 0) tx++;
 12 int ty = y / (a / g);
 13 if (y - ty * (a / g) \le 0) ty --;
    //没有正整数解
 15 if (tx > ty) {
 16
        // x的最小整数解, y的最小整数解
 17
        cout << x + tx * (b / g) << ' ' << y - ty * (a / g) << '\n';
 18 } else {
 19
       //正整数解个数
       cout << ty - tx + 1 << '';
 20
 21
       //x的最小正整数解,y最小正整数解
        cout << x + tx * (b / g) << ' ' << y - ty * (a / g) << ' ';
 22
        //x的最大正整数解,y的最大正整数解
 23
 24
        cout << x + ty * (b / g) << ' ' << y - tx * (a / g) << '\n';
 25 }
```

3.4 欧拉函数

```
1 // 求1~N中与N互质的个数
2 int phi(int x)
3
4
       int res = x;
       for (int i = 2; i \le x / i; i ++ )
          if (x \% i == 0)
6
 7
          {
               res = res / i * (i - 1);
8
9
              while (x \% i == 0) x /= i;
10
       if (x > 1) res = res / x * (x - 1);
11
12
13
       return res;
14 }
15
16 // 筛法求欧拉函数
17 int primes[N], cnt; // primes[]存储所有素数
18 int euler[N];
                         // 存储每个数的欧拉函数
19 bool st[N];
                    // st[x]存储x是否被筛掉
20
21
22
   void get_eulers(int n)
23
24
       euler[1] = 1;
       for (int i = 2; i <= n; i ++ )
25
26
27
           if (!st[i])
28
29
               primes[cnt ++ ] = i;
30
               euler[i] = i - 1;
31
           }
32
           for (int j = 0; primes[j] <= n / i; j ++)
```

```
33
34
                int t = primes[j] * i;
35
                st[t] = true;
36
                if (i % primes[j] == 0)
37
38
                    euler[t] = euler[i] * primes[j];
39
40
                }
41
                euler[t] = euler[i] * (primes[j] - 1);
42
            }
43
        }
44 }
```

3.5 约数 个数/和 定理

```
1 // 约数个数
   //n=p1^a1*p2^a2*p3^a3*...*pk^ak
    //f(n) = (a1+1)(a2+1)(a3+1)...(ak+1)
   int main()
4
 5
        int n;
 6
 7
        cin >> n;
8
9
        unordered_map<int, int> primes;
10
11
        while (n -- )
12
13
            int x;
14
            cin >> x;
15
16
            for (int i = 2; i \le x / i; i ++ )
                while (x \% i == 0)
17
18
                 {
19
                     x /= i;
20
                     primes[i] ++ ;
21
22
23
            if (x > 1) primes[x] ++;
24
        }
25
26
        LL res = 1;
27
        for (auto p : primes) res = res * (p.second + 1) % mod;
28
29
        cout << res << endl;</pre>
30
31
        return 0;
32 }
33
34 // 约数之和
35
    //n=p1^a1*p2^a2*p3^a3*...*pk^ak
36
   //f(n) = (p1^0+p1^1+p1^2+...p1^a1) (p2^0+p2^1+p2^2+...p2^a2)...(pk^0+pk^1+pk^2+...pk^ak)
37
    unordered_map<int, int> mp;
        while(t -- )
38
39
            int x; scanf("%d", &x); // 即n
40
41
            for(int i = 2; i \le x / i; i ++)
42
43
                while(x \% i == 0)
44
45
                     x /= i;
```

```
46
                    mp[i]++;
47
48
49
            if(x > 1) mp[x] ++;
50
51
        long long res = 1;
52
        for(auto p : mp)
53
            long long a = p.first, b = p.second;
55
            long long t = 1;
            while(b -- )
56
57
                 t = (t * a + 1) % mod; // 秦九韶算法
58
59
60
            res = res * t % mod;
61
62
        cout << res << endl;</pre>
```

3.6 组合数

结论

1.有n个**完全相同**的元素,将其分为k组。

考虑k-1块板子插入n-1个空白。

$$\binom{n-1}{k-1} \tag{1}$$

2.有n个**完全相同**的元素,将其分为k组,允许每组为空。

考虑求一组新解 $x_i'=x_i-1$,即 $\sum_{i=1}^k x_i\prime=n$,把1全部移至等式右边。

$$\binom{n+k-1}{k-1} \tag{2}$$

3.有n个**完全相同**的元素,将其分为k组,每组有下界 a_i 。

考虑求一组新解 $x_i' = x_i - (a_i - 1)$,同上。

$$\binom{n+k-1-\sum a_i}{k-1} \tag{3}$$

- (1)中的情况可看为下界是1的特殊情况。
- $4.1 \sim n$ 的排列中选出k个两两不相邻的方案。

$$\binom{n-k+1}{k} \tag{4}$$

5.多重集组合数, $S=\{n_1 \cdot a_1, n_2 \cdot a_2, n_3 \cdot a_3, \ldots, n_k \cdot a_k\}$,则S的全排列个数:

$$\frac{n!}{\prod_{i=1}^k n_i!} \tag{5}$$

6.多重集组合数, $S=\{n_1$ 。 a_1,n_2 。 a_2,n_3 。 a_3,\ldots,n_k 。 $a_k\}$,从S中任选出r个元素的方案数,其中 $(r< n_i, \forall i\in [i,k])$

用隔板法解决,等价于 $x_1 + x_2 + \ldots + x_k = r$ 的非负整数解的数目。

7.多重集组合数, $S=\{n_1 \centerdot a_1, n_2 \centerdot a_2, n_3 \centerdot a_3, \ldots, n_k \centerdot a_k\}$,从S中任选出r个元素的方案数

答案有:

$$\left| \bigcap_{i=1}^{k} S_i \right| = |U| - \left| \bigcup_{i=1}^{k} \overline{S_i} \right| \tag{7}$$

根据容斥,得:

$$\left| \bigcup_{i=1}^{k} \overline{S_{i}} \right| = \sum_{i} \left| \overline{S_{i}} \right| - \sum_{i,j} \left| \overline{S_{i}} \cap \overline{S_{j}} \right| + \sum_{i,j,k} \left| \overline{S_{i}} \cap \overline{S_{j}} \cap \overline{S_{k}} \right| - \cdots + (-1)^{k-1} \left| \bigcap_{i=1}^{k} \overline{S_{i}} \right|$$

$$= \sum_{i} \binom{k+r-n_{i}-2}{k-1} - \sum_{i,j} \binom{k+r-n_{i}-n_{j}-3}{k-1} + \sum_{i,j,k} \binom{k+r-n_{i}-n_{j}-n_{k}-4}{k-1} - \cdots + (-1)^{k-1} \binom{k+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k} n_{i}-k-1}{k-1} \right)$$

$$(8)$$

最后可以转化成:

$$Ans = \sum_{p=0}^{k} (-1)^p \sum_{A} \binom{k+r-1-\sum_{A} n_{A_i} - p}{k-1}$$
(9)

范德蒙德卷积

$$\sum_{i=0}^{k} \binom{n}{i} \binom{m}{k-i} = \binom{n+m}{k} \tag{10}$$

推论1:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} \binom{n}{i} \binom{n}{i-1} = \binom{2n}{n+1} \tag{11}$$

推论2

$$\sum_{i=0}^{n} \binom{n}{i}^2 = \binom{2n}{n} \tag{12}$$

推论3

$$\sum_{i=0}^{m} \binom{n}{i} \binom{m}{i} = \binom{n+m}{m} \tag{13}$$

板子

```
vector<mint>fac(n + 1), ifac(n + 1);
    fac[0] = 1;
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
        fac[i] = fac[i - 1] * i;
    ifac[n] = fac[n].inv();
    for (int i = n; i >= 1; i--) {
        ifac[i - 1] = ifac[i] * i;
8
9
10
11
    auto C = [\&] (int n, int m) {
12
        if (n < m || n < 0 || m < 0) {
13
            return mint(0);
14
15
        return fac[n] * ifac[m] * ifac[n - m];
```

16 };

```
constexpr int N = 2e5 + 10;
2
   mint fac[N], ifac[N];
3
   void Init(int n) {
4
       fac[0] = 1;
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
 5
6
            fac[i] = fac[i - 1] * i;
7
       }
8
       ifac[n] = fac[n].inv();
9
       for (int i = n; i >= 1; i--) {
10
           ifac[i - 1] = ifac[i] * i;
11
12 }
13 mint C (int n, int m) {
       if (n < m || n < 0 || m < 0) {
           return mint(0);
15
16
       }
17
       return fac[n] * ifac[m] * ifac[n - m];
18 }
```

```
1 // lucas定理
2 // C(a, b) = C(a % p, b % p) * C(a / p, b / p); p为质数
3 int a, b, p; // 求C(a, b) % p;
4 inline int qmi (int a, int b) { int res = 1; while (b) { if (b & 1) res = res * a % p; a
    = a * a % p; b >>= 1; } return res; }
   inline int inv (int x) {return qmi(x, p - 2)};
6 int fac[maxn]; inline void getfac () {for (int i = 1; i \le maxn - 10; i ++) fac[i] =
    fac[i - 1] * i % p;}
7
   inline int C (int n, int m) {
       if (n < m) return 0;</pre>
9
       if (n < p) return fac[n] * inv(fac[n - m]) % p * inv(fac[m]) % p;</pre>
      return C(n / p, m / p) * C(n % p, m % p) % p;
10
11 }
12
13 // k次前缀和的组合数
14 C (k-1+i, k-1)
```

3.7 数论分块

$$\sum_{i=1}^{m} \lfloor \frac{n}{i} \rfloor \tag{14}$$

```
2 inline int getdown (int n) {
 3
        int ans = 0;
 4
         for(int l = 1, r, len; l <= m; l = r + 1) {
 5
            if (n / i == 0) break;
            r = min(m, n / (n / 1)), len = r - 1 + 1;
 6
  7
            ans += 1en * (n / 1);
 8
 9
        return ans;
 10 }
 11
12 // 上取整
13 for (int l = 1, r; l <= n; l = r + 1) {
        if (1 == n) {
14
 15
          ans++;
16
         break;
17
       } else {
18
         int v = (n + 1 - 1) / 1;
 19
          r = (n + v - 2) / (v - 1) - 1;
 20
          ans += (r - 1 + 1) * v;
 21
       }
 22
      }
```

3.8 卡特兰数

$$f(n) = C_{2n}^n - C_{2n}^{n-1} (15)$$

```
1 1.n 个元素进栈序列为: 1, 2, 3, 4, ..., n, 则有多少种出栈序列。
2 2.n 对括号,则有多少种"括号匹配"的括号序列
3 3.n + 1 个叶子节点能够构成多少种形状不同的(国际)满二叉树
4 .电影票一张 50 coin,且售票厅没有 coin,m 个人各自持有 50 coin,n 个人各自持有 100 coin。则有多少种排队方式,可以让每个人都买到电影票。
5 .8 个高矮不同的人需要排成两队,每队 4 个人。其中,每排都是从低到高排列,且第二排的第 i 个人比第一排中第 i 个人高,则有多少种排队方式?
6 .在一个凸多边形中,通过若干条互不相交的对角线,把这个多边形划分成了若干个三角形。任务是键盘上输入凸多边形的边数n,求不同划分的方案数f(n)。
7 前几项:
9 1, 1, 2, 5, 14, 42, 132, 429, 1430, 4862, 16796, 58786, 208012, 742900, 2674440, 9694845, 35357670, 129644790, 477638700, 1767263190, 6564120420, 24466267020, 91482563640, 343059613650, 1289904147324, 4861946401452, ...
```

3.9 线性求逆

```
1 | ll inv[maxn] = {0,1};
2 | for (int i = 2; i < maxn; i ++ )
3 | inv[i] = (mod - mod / i) * inv[mod % i] % mod;</pre>
```

3.10 博弈论

```
1 经典nim
2 n堆,每次拿任意个,不可不拿,先拿完赢
3 // 先手是否必胜?
4 cin >> n;
5 int res = 0;
6 for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++ ){
7  int a;
8  cin >> a;
9  res ^= a;
10 }
```

```
12 if (res) printf("Yes\n");
 13 | else printf("No\n");
 14
 15
 16 anti-nim游戏
 17 n堆,每次拿任意个,不可不拿,先拿完输
 18 先手胜当且仅当 @所有堆石子数都为1且游戏的SG值为0 (即有偶数个孤单堆-每堆只有1个石子数); @存在某堆石子数大
    于1且游戏的SG值不为0.
 19
     bool ok = 0;
 20 int ans = 0;
 21 for (int i = 0; i < sz(res); i ++ ) {
 22
        ans \wedge = res[i];
 23
        if (res[i] > 1) ok = 1;
 24
 25
 26 | if ((!ok && ans == 0) || (ok && ans != 0)) puts("Alice win");
 27 else puts("Bob win");
 28
 29
 30 对称博弈
 31
```

树上博弈

设T为一个森林,其中有n颗有根树,且树根都在地面上。Alice、Bob每次选择某一棵树的一条边,删除这条边以及这条边所连接的地上部分,最后无法操作的人输掉博弈。

克朗原理

$$SG(x) = egin{cases} 0 & t=0 \ (SG(x_1)+1) \oplus (SG(x_2)+1) \oplus \cdots \oplus (SG(x_n)+1) & t>0 \end{cases}$$

3.11 最小二乘法求线性回归方程

$$k = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} x_i y_i - n\bar{x}\bar{y}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} x_i^2 - n\bar{x}^2}$$
 (16)

$$d = \bar{y} - k\bar{x} \tag{17}$$

```
1
    for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow n; i \leftrightarrow p) q[i] = read();
        double sumx = 0, sumy = 0, iq = 0, ii = 0;
2
 3
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
 4
            sumx += i, sumy += q[i];
 5
            iq += i * q[i];
 6
            ii += i * i;
 7
        }
 8
        double k = (iq - sumx * sumy / n) / (ii - sumx * sumx / n);
9
        double d = sumy / n - k * sumx / n;
10
11
        double ans = 0;
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
12
13
            ans += (k * i + d - q[i]) * (k * i + d - q[i]);
14
        }
        printf("%.6Lf\n", ans);
15
```

3.12 线性基

temp1

```
1
    const int B = 60;
 2
    struct LinearBasis {
 3
        array<11, 61> a, tmp;
 4
        bool flag;
 5
        LinearBasis () {
 6
             fill(a.begin(), a.end(), 0);
 7
             fill(tmp.begin(), tmp.end(), 0);
 8
             flag = false;
 9
        }
        bool ins (11 x) {
10
11
             for (int i = B; i >= 0; i--) {
                 if (x >> i & 1) {
12
13
                     if (!a[i]) {
14
                          a[i] = x;
15
                          return true;
16
                     } else x \wedge = a[i];
                 }
17
18
             }
19
             flag = true;
20
             return false;
21
        }
22
        bool check (ll x) {
23
             for (int i = B; i >= 0; i--) {
24
                 if (x & (111 << i)) {
25
                     if (!a[i]) return false;
26
                     else x \wedge = a[i];
27
                 }
             }
28
29
             return true;
30
        }
31
        11 \text{ qmax } (11 \text{ ret = 0})  {
32
             for (int i = B; i >= 0; i--) {
33
                 ret = max(ret, ret ^ a[i]);
34
             }
35
             return ret;
36
        }
        11 qmin () {
37
38
            if (flag) return 0;
39
             for (int i = 0; i <= B; i++) {
40
                 if (a[i]) return a[i];
41
             }
42
        }
43
        11 query (11 k) {
44
             11 ret = 0, cnt = 0;
             k = flag;
45
             if (!k) return 0;
46
47
             for (int i = 0; i \le B; i++) {
                 for (int j = i - 1; j >= 0; j--) {
48
49
                     if (a[i] >> j \& 1) a[i] \land= a[j];
50
                 }
51
                 if (a[i]) tmp[cnt++] = a[i];
52
             }
             if (k >= (1)) << cnt) return -1;
53
             for (int i = 0; i < cnt; i++) {
54
                 if (k \gg i \& 1) ret \wedge = tmp[i];
55
56
             }
57
             return ret;
58
59
        void debug() {
60
             for (int i = B; i >= 0; i--) {
```

```
61 | dbg(i, a[i]);
62 | }
63 | }
64 };
```

temp2

```
const int MAXL = 60;
    struct LinearBasis {
3
        int a[MAXL + 1];
4
        int cnt = 0;
5
 6
        LinearBasis () {
7
            fill(a, a + MAXL + 1, 0);
8
9
        LinearBasis (int *x, int n) { // 快速构造线性基
10
11
            build (x, n);
        }
12
13
        inline bool insert (int t) { // 线性基动态插入数
14
            for (int j = MAXL; j >= 0; j -- ) {
15
16
                if (!t) return false;
17
                if (!(t & (111 << j))) continue;
18
                if (a[j]) t \wedge = a[j];
19
20
                else {
21
                    cnt ++ ;
22
                    // for (int k = 0; k < j; k ++ ) {
23
                    //
                              if (t & (111 << k)) t \land= a[k];
                    // }
24
25
                    // for (int k = j + 1; k \le MAXL; k ++ ) {
26
                    //
                           if (a[k] & (1] << j)) a[k] ^= t;
                    // }
27
28
                    a[j] = t;
29
                     return false;
30
                }
31
            }
32
            return true;
33
34
35
        void build (int *x, int n) {
36
            fill(a, a + MAXL + 1, 0);
            for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow n; i \leftrightarrow j insert(x[i]);
37
38
        inline void rebuild () { // 重构成易于求kth的形式
39
40
            for (int i = 0; i \le MAXL; i ++ ) {
                for (int j = i - 1; j >= 0; j -- ) {
41
42
                     if (a[i] & (1]] << j)) a[i] ^= a[j];
43
44
            }
45
        }
46
47
        inline void mergefrom (const LinearBasis &b) { // 合并两个线性基
            for (int i = 0; i <= MAXL; i ++ ) insert(b.a[i]);
48
49
50
51
        static LinearBasis merge (const LinearBasis &a, const LinearBasis &b) {
52
            LinearBasis res = a;
53
            for (int i = 0; i \leftarrow MAXL; i \leftrightarrow p) res.insert(b.a[i]);
54
            return res;
```

```
55
56
57
        inline int querymax () { // 查询子集最大异或和
58
            int res = 0;
59
            for (int i = 0; i \leftarrow MAXL; i \leftrightarrow a[i];
60
            return res;
61
62
        inline int querymin () { // 查询子集最小异或和
63
            for (int i = 0; i \leftarrow MAXL; i \leftrightarrow j if (a[i]) return a[i];
64
65
        inline int kth (int k) { // k大异或和
66
            if (cnt < n) k -- ;
67
            if (k >= (1)) << cnt) return -1;
69
70
            int ans = 0;
71
            for (int i = 0, j = 0; i \leftarrow MAXL; i ++ ) {
                if (a[i]) {
                    if (k \& (1)) << j) ans \wedge = a[i];
73
74
                     j ++ ;
75
                }
            }
76
77
            return ans;
78
        }
79
80
        inline int rank (int x) { // 查询异或和排名,不去重需要 k % mod * qmi(2, n - a.cnt) % mod
    + 1) % mod;
81
            int ans = 0;
            for (int i = 0, j = 0; i \le MAXL; i ++ ) {
82
83
                if (a[i]) {
                     if (x & (1)) << i) ans |= (1)| << j);
84
85
                     j ++ ;
86
                }
87
            }
88
            return ans;
89
        }
90 };
```

3.13 Pollard-Rho

```
1 namespace prime_fac {
2
3
        const int S = 8; // 随机算法判定次数, 8~10 就够了
4
5
   // 龟速乘
        long long mult_mod(long long a, long long b, long long c) {
6
7
            a %= c, b %= c;
8
            long long ret = 0;
            long long tmp = a;
9
            while (b) {
10
11
               if (b & 1) {
12
                   ret += tmp;
13
                   if (ret > c) ret -= c;
14
                }
15
                tmp <<= 1;
16
                if (tmp > c) tmp -= c;
17
                b >>= 1;
18
            }
19
            return ret;
20
        }
21
```

```
22
        // 快速幂
23
        long long qow_mod(long long a, long long n, long long _mod) {
24
            long long ret = 1;
25
            long long temp = a % _mod;
26
            while (n) {
27
                if (n & 1) ret = mult_mod(ret, temp, _mod);
28
                temp = mult_mod(temp, temp, _mod);
29
                n >>= 1;
30
31
            return ret;
32
        }
33
34
        // 是合数返回true,不一定是合数返回false
35
        bool check(long long a, long long n, long long x, long long t) {
            long long ret = qow_mod(a, x, n);
36
37
            long long last = ret;
38
            for (int i = 1; i <= t; i++) {
39
                ret = mult_mod(ret, ret, n);
40
                if (ret == 1 && last != 1 && last != n - 1) return true;
41
                last = ret;
42
            }
            if (ret != 1) return true;
43
44
            return false;
45
        }
46
47
        // 是素数返回true, 不是返回false
48
        mt19937 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
49
        bool Miller_Rabin(long long n) {
            if (n < 2) return false;
51
            if (n == 2) return true;
52
            if ((n \& 1) == 0) return false;
53
            long long x = n - 1;
54
            long long t = 0;
55
            while ((x \& 1) == 0) \{ x >>= 1; t++; \}
56
            for (int i = 0; i < S; i++) {
57
                long long a = rng() \% (n - 1) + 1;
58
59
                if (check(a, n, x, t))
60
                    return false;
            }
61
62
63
            return true;
64
65
66
        long long factor[100];// 存质因数
67
        int tol; // 质因数的个数, 0~tol-1
68
69
        long long gcd(long long a, long long b) {
70
            long long t;
71
            while (b) {
72
                t = a;
73
                a = b;
74
                b = t \% b;
            }
75
76
            if (a >= 0) return a;
77
            return -a;
78
        }
79
80
        long long pollard_rho(long long x, long long c) {
            long long i = 1, k = 2;
81
82
            long long x0 = rng() \% (x - 1) + 1;
83
            long long y = x0;
```

```
84
             while (1) {
 85
                 i++;
 86
                 x0 = (mult_mod(x0, x0, x) + c) % x;
 87
                 long long d = gcd(y - x0, x);
 88
                 if (d != 1 && d != x) return d;
 89
                 if (y == x0) return x;
 90
                 if (i == k) \{ y = x0; k += k; \}
 91
             }
 92
 93
         // 对n质因数分解,存入factor,k一般设置为107左右
         void findfac(long long n, int k) {
 94
 95
             if (n == 1) return;
             if (Miller_Rabin(n)) {
 96
97
                 factor[tol++] = n;
98
                 return;
             }
99
             long long p = n;
100
101
             int c = k;
102
             while (p \ge n) p = pollard_rho(p, c--);
             findfac(p, k);
103
104
             findfac(n / p, k);
105
         vector<int> fac(long long n) {
106
107
             tol = 0;
108
             vector<int>ret;
109
             findfac(n, 107);
110
             for (int i = 0; i < tol; i++)ret.push_back(factor[i]);</pre>
111
             return ret;
112
         }
113 }
114
//vector<int> fac = prime_fac::fac(n);
```

板子2

```
1 using i64 = long long;
2
   using i128 = __int128;
3
4
    i64 power (i64 a, i64 b, i64 m) {
5
        i64 res = 1;
6
        for (; b; b >>= 1, a = i128 (a) * a % m) {
7
            if (b & 1) {
                res = i128 (res) * a % m;
8
9
            }
10
        }
11
        return res;
12
13
    bool isprime (i64 p) {
14
        if (p < 2) {
15
            return 0;
16
17
        }
        i64 d = p - 1, r = 0;
18
19
        while (!(d & 1)) {
20
            r++;
21
            d >>= 1;
22
        }
23
        int prime[] = { 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23 };
24
        for (auto a : prime) {
25
            if (p == a) {
```

```
26
                return true;
27
28
            i64 x = power(a, d, p);
29
            if (x == 1 \mid \mid x == p - 1) {
30
                continue;
31
            }
32
            for (int i = 0; i < r - 1; i++) {
33
                x = i128 (x) * x % p;
34
                if (x == p - 1) {
35
                    break;
36
37
            }
38
            if (x != p - 1) {
39
                return false;
40
            }
41
        }
42
        return true;
43
44
45
    mt19937 rng ((unsigned int)chrono::steady_clock::now ().time_since_epoch ().count ());
46
47
    i64 pollard_rho (i64 x) {
        i64 s = 0, t = 0;
48
49
        i64 c = i64 (rng ()) \% (x - 1) + 1;
50
        i64 \ val = 1;
51
        for (int goal = 1; ; goal <<=1, s = t, val = 1) {
52
            for (int step = 1; step <= goal; step++) {</pre>
                t = (i128 (t) * t + c) % x;
53
                val = i128 (val) * abs (t - s) % x;
54
                if (step % 127 == 0) {
55
                     i64 g = gcd (val, x);
56
57
                     if (g > 1) {
58
                         return g;
59
                     }
60
                }
            }
61
            i64 g = gcd (val, x);
62
            if (g > 1) {
63
64
                return g;
65
            }
66
        }
67
68
69
    unordered_map<i64, int> getprimes (i64 x) {
70
        unordered_map<i64, int> p;
71
        function<void (i64)> get = [\&] (i64 x) {
            if (x < 2) {
72
73
                return;
74
            }
            if (isprime (x)) {
75
76
                p[x]++;
77
                return;
78
            }
            i64 mx = pollard_rho(x);
79
80
            get (x / mx);
81
            get (mx);
82
        };
83
        get(x);
84
        return p;
85 }
```

3.14 矩阵类

```
1 template<class Type>
   class Matrix {
    private:
4
        vector<vector<Type>> data;
5
   public:
6
       int width, height;
7
        Matrix (int height = 0, int width = 0, Type value = 0);
8
        Matrix<Type> (const Matrix<Type> &other);
9
        Matrix<Type> operator + (const Matrix<Type> &other);
10
        Matrix<Type> operator - (const Matrix<Type> &other);
11
        Matrix<Type> operator * (const Matrix<Type> &other);
12
        Matrix<Type> operator ~();
13
        Matrix<Type> pow(int x);
14
        vector<Type> operator [](int row) const;
15
        vector<Type>& operator [](int row);
16
        void print();
17
        static Matrix<Type> eye(int n);
18 };
19
   typedef Matrix<double> Mat;
20
   template<class Type>
21
    Matrix<Type>::Matrix(const Matrix<Type> &other) {
22
        height = other.height;
23
        width = other.width;
24
        data = other.data;
25 }
26
   template<class Type>
   Matrix<Type>::Matrix(int height_, int width_, Type value_) {
27
28
        height = height_;
29
        width = width_;
30
        data.resize(height);
        for (int i = 0; i < height; i ++ ) {
31
            data[i].resize(width, value_);
32
33
        }
   }
34
35
   template<class Type>
   void Matrix<Type>::print() {
36
37
        for (int i = 0; i < height; i ++ ) {
38
            for (int j = 0; j < width; j ++ ) {
                cout << data[i][j] << ' ';</pre>
39
40
41
            cout << endl;</pre>
42
        }
43
   }
    template<class Type>
   Matrix<Type> Matrix<Type> :: operator + (const Matrix <Type> &other) {
45
46
        if (other.height != height || other.width != width) {
47
            throw -1;
48
49
        Matrix<Type> res(height, width);
        for (int i = 0; i < height; i ++ ) {
51
            for (int j = 0; j < width; j ++ ) {
52
                res.data[i][j] = data[i][j] + other.data[i][j];
53
            }
54
        }
55
        return res;
56
   }
57
    template<class Type>
    Matrix<Type> Matrix<Type> :: operator - (const Matrix <Type> &other) {
58
59
        if (other.height != height || other.width != width) {
60
            throw -1;
```

```
61
 62
         Matrix<Type> res(height, width);
         for (int i = 0; i < height; i ++ ) {
 63
             for (int j = 0; j < width; j ++ ) {
 64
 65
                 res.data[i][j] = data[i][j] - other.data[i][j];
 66
             }
 67
         }
 68
         return res;
 69
     }
 70
     template<class Type>
 71
     Matrix<Type> Matrix<Type> :: operator * (const Matrix <Type> &other) {
 72
         if (other.height != width) {
 73
             throw -2;
 74
 75
         Matrix<Type> res(height, other.width);
 76
         for (int i = 0; i < height; i ++ ) {
 77
             for (int j = 0; j < other.width; j ++ ) {
 78
                 for (int k = 0; k < width; k ++ ) {
                     res.data[i][j] += data[i][k] * other.data[k][j];
 79
 80
                 }
 81
             }
         }
 82
 83
         return res;
 84
    }
 85
    template<class Type>
 86
     Matrix<Type> Matrix<Type> :: operator ~() {
 87
         Matrix<Type> res(width, height);
         for (int i = 0; i < width; i ++ ) {
 88
             for (int j = 0; j < height; j ++ ) {
 89
 90
                 res[i][j] = data[j][i];
 91
             }
 92
 93
         return res;
 94 }
 95
    template<class Type>
 96
     vector<Type> Matrix<Type> :: operator [] (int row) const {
         if (row > height) throw -5;
 97
 98
         return data[row];
99
    }
100
     template<class Type>
101
     vector<Type>& Matrix<Type> :: operator [] (int row) {
102
         if (row > height) throw -5;
103
         return data[row];
104
     }
105
     template<class Type>
106
     Matrix<Type> Matrix<Type> :: eye(int n){
107
         Matrix<Type> res(n, n);
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++ ){
108
109
             res[i][i] = 1;
110
111
         return res;
112 }
113
     template<class Type>
114
     Matrix<Type> pow (Matrix<Type> mat, int x) {
115
         Matrix<Type> res = mat.eye;
116
         while (x) {
117
             if (x \& 1) res = res * mat;
118
             mat = mat * mat;
119
             x >>= 1;
120
         }
121
         return res;
122
     }
```

```
123  void solve() {
124     Mat a(3, 3);
125     a[0] = {1, 1, 1};
126     Mat b(3, 4);
127     (a * b).print();
128  }
```

3.15 叉积求极角排序

```
1 //https://codeforces.com/contest/598/problem/C
2
   //求两两点之间最小夹角
3
   struct Point {
4
        int x, y;
5
        int id;
        il Point (int x = 0, int y = 0, int id = 0) : x(x), y(y), id(id) {}
6
7
   };
   il int dot (const Point &a, const Point &b) {return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;}
9
    il int det (const Point &a, const Point &b) {return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x;}
10 | il void sortPoint (vector<Point> &vec) {
        vector<Point> p, q;
11
12
        for (auto cur : vec) {
13
            if (cur.y > 0 \mid | (cur.y == 0 \&\& cur.x > 0)) p.pb(cur);
14
            else q.pb(cur);
15
16
        sort(all(p),[&](const Point &a, const Point &b) {
17
            return det(a, b) > 0;
18
        });
        sort(all(q),[&](const Point &a, const Point &b) {
19
20
           return det(a, b) > 0;
21
        });
22
        vec.clear();
23
        for (auto cur : p) vec.pb(cur);
24
        for (auto cur : q) vec.pb(cur);
25 }
26
   void solve() {
27
        cin >> n;
28
        vector<Point> a(n);
29
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++) {
            cin \gg a[i].x \gg a[i].y;
30
31
            a[i].id = i;
32
        }
        sortPoint(a);
33
34
        int p = 0, q = n - 1;
        for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i ++) {
35
36
            Point v1(dot(a[i], a[i + 1]), abs(det(a[i], a[i + 1])));
37
            Point v2(dot(a[p], a[q]), abs(det(a[p], a[q]));
            if (det(v1, v2) > 0) p = i, q = i + 1;
38
39
        cout << a[p].id + 1 << ' ' << a[q].id + 1 << end];
40
41
42
43 using T = double;
    struct Point {
45
        Tx;
46
        ту;
47
        Point(T x = 0, T y = 0) : x(x), y(y) {}
48
49
        Point &operator+=(const Point &p) {
50
           x += p.x, y += p.y;
51
            return *this;
52
        }
```

```
53
        Point &operator-=(const Point &p) {
54
            x = p.x, y = p.y;
55
            return *this;
56
57
        Point &operator*=(const T &v) {
58
           x *= v, y *= v;
59
            return *this;
60
        }
61
        friend Point operator-(const Point &p) {
62
           return Point(-p.x, -p.y);
63
64
        friend Point operator+(Point lhs, const Point &rhs) {
65
            return lhs += rhs;
67
        friend Point operator-(Point lhs, const Point &rhs) {
68
            return lhs -= rhs;
69
70
        friend Point operator*(Point lhs, const T &rhs) {
71
           return lhs *= rhs;
72
        }
73 };
74
75
    T dot(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
76
       return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
77 }
78
79 T cross(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
       return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x;
80
81 }
```

3.16 两圆交面积

```
struct Circle {
       long double x, y;
2
 3
       long double r;
4
       long double area (const Circle &b) {
 5
           long double d = sqrt((x - b.x) * (x - b.x) + (y - b.y) * (y - b.y));
6
           if (d >= r + b.r) return 0;
 7
           long double r1 = r, r2 = b.r;
8
           if (r1 > r2) swap(r1, r2);
9
           if (r2 - r1 >= d) return pi * r1 * r1;
10
           long double ang1 = acos((r1 * r1 + d * d - r2 * r2) / (2 * r1 * d));
           long double ang2 = acos((r2 * r2 + d * d - r1 * r1) / (2 * r2 * d));
11
           return ang1 * r1 * r1 - 0.5 * r1 * r1 * sin(ang1 * 2) + ang2 * r2 * r2 - 0.5 * r2
12
    * r2 * sin(ang2 * 2);
13
       }
14 };
```

3.17 全概率公式/贝叶斯公式

```
全概率公式:
```

(1)
$$orall i
eq j, A_i A_j = arnothing$$

$$(2)A_1 \cup A_2 \cup \dots A_n = \Omega.$$

则:

$$P(B) = \sum_{i=1}^{n} P(A_i) P(B|A_i)$$

贝叶斯公式:

设 A_1,A_2,\ldots,A_n 是完备事件组,且 $P(A_i)>0 (i=1,2,\ldots,n),B$ 为任意事件,P(B)>0,则

$$P(A_k|B) = rac{P(A_k)P(B|A_k)}{P(B)} = rac{P(A_k)P(B|A_k)}{\sum\limits_{i=1}^n P(A_i)P(B|A_i)}$$

3.18 多项式卷积

3.18.1 FFT

$$c[x] = \sum a[i] * b[x - i] \tag{18}$$

Ver线下

```
1 typedef complex<double> C;
2 typedef vector<double> vd;
3 void fft(vector<C>& a) {
     int n = a.size(), L = 31 - __builtin_clz(n);
     static vector<complex<long double>> R(2, 1);
    static vector<C> rt(2, 1); // (^ 10% fas te r i f double)
6
7
    for (static int k = 2; k < n; k *= 2) {
       R.resize(n); rt.resize(n);
8
9
       auto x = polar(1.0L, acos(-1.0L) / k);
10
       for (int i = k; i < 2 * k; i++) rt[i] = R[i] = i&1 ? R[i/2] * x : R[i/2];
11
     }
12
     vector<int> rev(n);
     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
13
14
       rev[i] = (rev[i / 2] | (i & 1) << L) / 2;
     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
15
16
       if (i < rev[i]) swap(a[i], a[rev[i]]);</pre>
17
      for (int k = 1; k < n; k *= 2)
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 2 * k) {
18
19
          for (int j = 0; j < k; j++) {
20
           Cz = rt[j + k] * a[i + j + k]; // (25\% fas te r i f hand-ro 1 led)
21
           a[i + j + k] = a[i + j] - z;
22
            a[i + j] += z;
23
24
        }
25 }
26 vd convo (const vd& a, const vd& b) {
     if (a.empty() || b.empty()) return {};
28
     vd res(a.size() + b.size() - 1);
29
     int L = 32 - __builtin_clz(res.size()), n = 1 << L;</pre>
30
     vector<C> in(n), out(n);
31
     copy(a.begin(), a.end(), begin(in));
      for (int i = 0; i < b.size(); i++) in[i].imag(b[i]);</pre>
     fft(in):
33
34
     for (C_{\infty}^{k} x : in) x *= x;
35
     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) out[i] = in[-i & (n - 1)] - conj(in[i]);
36
      for (int i = 0; i < res.size(); i++) res[i] = imag(out[i]) / (4 * n);
37
38
      return res;
39 }
40
   void Solve() {
41
42
     int n, m;
43
     cin >> n >> m;
44
      n++, m++;
```

```
vd a(n), b(m);
for (auto &x : a) cin >> x;
for (auto &x : b) cin >> x;
auto c = conv(a, b);
for (auto x : c) cout << (int)(x + 0.0001) << ' ';
}</pre>
```

Ver线上

```
1 // FFT_MAXN = 2^k
    // fft_init() to precalc FFT_MAXN-th roots
   #define rep(i, a, b) for (int i = a; i < (int)b; i++)
 4 typedef long double db;
   const int FFT_MAXN=262144;
   const db pi=acosl(-1.);
 6
 7
    struct cp{
8
        db a,b;
9
        cp operator+(const cp&y)const{return (cp){a+y.a,b+y.b};}
10
        cp operator-(const cp&y)const{return (cp){a-y.a,b-y.b};}
11
        cp operator*(const cp&y)const{return (cp){a*y.a-b*y.b,a*y.b+b*y.a};}
        cp operator!()const{return (cp){a,-b};};
12
13 | }nw[FFT_MAXN+1];int bitrev[FFT_MAXN];
14
    void dft(cp*a,int n,int flag=1){
15
        int d=0; while ((1 << d)*n! = FFT_MAXN)d++;
16
        rep(i,0,n)if(i<(bitrev[i]>>d))swap(a[i],a[bitrev[i]>>d]);
        for (int l=2; l<=n; l<<=1) {
17
18
            int del=FFT_MAXN/l*flag;
19
            for (int i=0; i< n; i+=1){
20
                 cp *le=a+i,*ri=a+i+(l>>1),*w=flag==1?nw:nw+FFT_MAXN;
21
                 rep(k,0,1>>1){
                     cp ne=*ri**w;
23
                     *ri=*le-ne,*le=*le+ne;
24
                     le++, ri++, w+=del;
25
26
            }
27
28
        if(flag!=1)rep(i,0,n)a[i].a/=n,a[i].b/=n;
29
30
   void fft_init(){
31
        int L=0;while((1<<L)!=FFT_MAXN)L++;</pre>
32
        bitrev[0]=0;rep(i,1,FFT_MAXN)bitrev[i]=bitrev[i>>1]>>1|((i&1)<<(L-1));
33
        nw[0]=nw[FFT\_MAXN]=(cp)\{1,0\};
34
        rep(i,0,FFT_MAXN+1)nw[i]=(cp){cosl(2*pi/FFT_MAXN*i),sinl(2*pi/FFT_MAXN*i)}; //very
    slow
35
    }
36
37
    void convo(db*a,int n,db*b,int m,db*c){
38
        static cp f[FFT_MAXN>>1],g[FFT_MAXN>>1],t[FFT_MAXN>>1];
39
        int N=2;while(N<=n+m)N<<=1;</pre>
        rep(i,0,N)
40
            if(i&1){
41
42
                 f[i>>1].b=(i<=n)?a[i]:0.0;
43
                g[i>>1].b=(i<=m)?b[i]:0.0;
44
            }else{
45
                f[i>>1].a=(i<=n)?a[i]:0.0;
46
                 g[i>>1].a=(i<=m)?b[i]:0.0;
47
            }
48
        dft(f,N>>1);dft(g,N>>1);
49
        int del=FFT_MAXN/(N>>1);
50
        cp qua=(cp)\{0,0.25\}, one=(cp)\{1,0\}, four=(cp)\{4,0\}, *w=nw;
```

```
51
                           rep(i,0,N>>1){
52
                                         int j=i?(N>>1)-i:0;
53
                                         t[i]=(four*!(f[j]*g[j])-(!f[j]-f[i])*(!g[j]-g[i])*(one+*w))*qua;
54
                                         w+=de1;
55
                            }
                            dft(t,N>>1,-1);
56
57
                            rep(i,0,n+m+1)c[i]=(i&1)?t[i>>1].a:t[i>>1].b;
58
            }
59
60
              void mul(int *a,int *b,int n){// n \le N, 0 \le a[i],b[i] \le mo}
61
                            static cp f[N],g[N],t[N],r[N];
62
                           int nn=2;while(nn<=n+n)nn<<=1;</pre>
                            rep(i,0,nn){
63
                                         f[i]=(i <= n)?(cp){(db)(a[i]>>15),(db)(a[i]&32767)}:(cp){0,0};
65
                                         g[i]=(i <= n)?(cp){(db)(b[i]>>15),(db)(b[i]&32767)}:(cp){0,0};
66
                            }
67
                           swap(n,nn);
68
                           dft(f,n,1);dft(g,n,1);
69
                           rep(i,0,n){
70
                                         int j=i?n-i:0;
71
                                         t[i]=((f[i]+!f[j])*(!g[j]-g[i]) + (!f[j]-f[i])*(g[i]+!g[j]))*(cp){0,0.25};
72
                                         r[i]=(!f[j]-f[i])*(!g[j]-g[i])*(cp){-0.25,0} + (cp){0,0.25}*(f[i]+!f[j])*
               (g[i]+!g[j]);
73
                           }
74
                            dft(t,n,-1); dft(r,n,-1);
75
                             rep(i,0,n)a[i] = ( (11(t[i].a+0.5) mo <<15) + 11(r[i].a+0.5) + (11(r[i].b+0.5) mo <<30) + (11(r[i].b+0.5) mo <<10) + (11(r[i].b+0.5) mo <10) + (11(r[i].b+0.5) mo <<10) + (11(r[i].b+0.5) mo <10) + (11(r[i].b+0.5) mo <<10) + (11(r[i].b+
              )%mo;
76
            }
77
```

3.18.2 NTT

jly板子

Z函数下不要引入std库

```
1 constexpr int P = 998244353;
   using i64 = long long;
\frac{3}{\sqrt{assume -P}} <= x < 2P
4 int norm(int x) {
5
       if (x < 0) {
6
            X += P;
7
        if (x >= P) {
8
9
            x -= P;
10
        }
11
        return x;
12 }
13 template<class T>
14 T power(T a, int b) {
15
        T res = 1;
16
        for (; b; b /= 2, a *= a) \{
17
            if (b % 2) {
18
                res *= a;
19
            }
20
        }
21
        return res;
22 }
   struct Z {
23
24
        int x;
```

```
25
        Z(int x = 0) : x(norm(x)) \{\}
26
        int val() const {
27
            return x;
28
29
        Z operator-() const {
30
            return Z(norm(P - x));
31
32
        Z inv() const {
33
            assert(x != 0);
34
            return power(*this, P - 2);
35
36
        Z &operator*=(const Z &rhs) {
37
            x = i64(x) * rhs.x % P;
38
            return *this;
39
40
        Z &operator+=(const Z &rhs) {
41
            x = norm(x + rhs.x);
42
            return *this;
43
        Z &operator-=(const Z &rhs) {
44
45
            x = norm(x - rhs.x);
46
            return *this;
47
48
        Z &operator/=(const Z &rhs) {
49
            return *this *= rhs.inv();
50
        friend Z operator*(const Z &lhs, const Z &rhs) {
51
            z res = 1hs;
52
53
            res *= rhs;
54
            return res;
55
56
        friend Z operator+(const Z &lhs, const Z &rhs) {
57
            z res = 1hs;
58
            res += rhs;
59
            return res;
60
61
        friend Z operator-(const Z &lhs, const Z &rhs) {
62
            z res = 1hs;
            res -= rhs;
63
64
            return res;
65
        friend Z operator/(const Z &lhs, const Z &rhs) {
66
67
            z res = 1hs;
            res /= rhs;
68
69
            return res;
70
        friend std::istream &operator>>(std::istream &is, Z &a) {
71
72
            i64 v;
73
            is >> v;
74
            a = Z(v);
75
            return is;
76
77
        friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Z &a) {</pre>
78
            return os << a.val();</pre>
79
        }
80
   };
81
82
    std::vector<int> rev;
    std::vector<Z> roots{0, 1};
83
   void dft(std::vector<Z> &a) {
84
85
       int n = a.size();
86
```

```
87
         if (int(rev.size()) != n) {
 88
             int k = __builtin_ctz(n) - 1;
 89
             rev.resize(n);
 90
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
 91
                 rev[i] = rev[i >> 1] >> 1 | (i & 1) << k;
 92
             }
 93
         }
 94
 95
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
 96
             if (rev[i] < i) {</pre>
 97
                 std::swap(a[i], a[rev[i]]);
98
             }
99
100
         if (int(roots.size()) < n) {</pre>
             int k = __builtin_ctz(roots.size());
102
             roots.resize(n);
             while ((1 << k) < n) {
103
104
                 Z = power(Z(3), (P - 1) >> (k + 1));
105
                 for (int i = 1 \ll (k - 1); i \ll (1 \ll k); i++) {
                      roots[2 * i] = roots[i];
107
                      roots[2 * i + 1] = roots[i] * e;
                 }
109
                 k++;
110
             }
111
112
         for (int k = 1; k < n; k *= 2) {
113
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 2 * k) {
                 for (int j = 0; j < k; j++) {
114
115
                     z u = a[i + j];
                      z v = a[i + j + k] * roots[k + j];
116
117
                      a[i + j] = u + v;
118
                      a[i + j + k] = u - v;
119
                 }
120
             }
121
         }
122
123
     void idft(std::vector<Z> &a) {
124
         int n = a.size();
         std::reverse(a.begin() + 1, a.end());
125
         dft(a);
126
127
         z inv = (1 - P) / n;
         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
128
129
             a[i] *= inv;
130
         }
131
     }
132
     struct Poly {
133
         std::vector<Z> a;
134
         Poly() {}
135
         Poly(const std::vector<Z> &a) : a(a) {}
         Poly(const std::initializer_list<Z> &a) : a(a) {}
136
         int size() const {
137
138
             return a.size();
139
140
         void resize(int n) {
141
             a.resize(n);
142
         }
143
         Z operator[](int idx) const {
             if (idx < size()) {</pre>
144
145
                 return a[idx];
146
             } else {
147
                 return 0;
             }
148
```

```
149
150
         Z &operator[](int idx) {
151
             return a[idx];
152
153
         Poly mulxk(int k) const {
154
             auto b = a;
155
             b.insert(b.begin(), k, 0);
             return Poly(b);
156
157
158
         Poly modxk(int k) const {
159
             k = std::min(k, size());
160
             return Poly(std::vector<Z>(a.begin(), a.begin() + k));
161
         Poly divxk(int k) const {
162
163
             if (size() <= k) {
164
                 return Poly();
165
             }
166
             return Poly(std::vector<Z>(a.begin() + k, a.end()));
167
168
         friend Poly operator+(const Poly &a, const Poly &b) {
169
             std::vector<Z> res(std::max(a.size(), b.size()));
             for (int i = 0; i < int(res.size()); i++) {</pre>
170
171
                 res[i] = a[i] + b[i];
             }
172
173
             return Poly(res);
174
         }
175
         friend Poly operator-(const Poly &a, const Poly &b) {
             std::vector<Z> res(std::max(a.size(), b.size()));
176
             for (int i = 0; i < int(res.size()); i++) {</pre>
177
178
                 res[i] = a[i] - b[i];
179
180
             return Poly(res);
181
182
         friend Poly operator*(Poly a, Poly b) {
183
             if (a.size() == 0 || b.size() == 0) {
184
                 return Poly();
             }
185
186
             int sz = 1, tot = a.size() + b.size() - 1;
187
             while (sz < tot) {</pre>
188
                 sz *= 2;
189
             }
190
             a.a.resize(sz);
191
             b.a.resize(sz);
192
             dft(a.a);
193
             dft(b.a);
194
             for (int i = 0; i < sz; ++i) {
195
                 a.a[i] = a[i] * b[i];
196
             }
197
             idft(a.a);
198
             a.resize(tot);
199
             return a;
200
201
         friend Poly operator*(Z a, Poly b) {
202
             for (int i = 0; i < int(b.size()); i++) {
203
                 b[i] *= a;
204
             }
205
             return b;
206
207
         friend Poly operator*(Poly a, Z b) {
             for (int i = 0; i < int(a.size()); i++) {
208
209
                 a[i] *= b;
             }
210
```

```
211
     return a;
212
213
         Poly &operator+=(Poly b) {
             return (*this) = (*this) + b;
214
215
216
         Poly &operator==(Poly b) {
217
             return (*this) = (*this) - b;
218
219
         Poly &operator*=(Poly b) {
220
            return (*this) = (*this) * b;
221
222
         Poly deriv() const {
223
             if (a.empty()) {
224
                 return Poly();
225
             }
226
             std::vector<Z> res(size() - 1);
227
             for (int i = 0; i < size() - 1; ++i) {
228
                 res[i] = (i + 1) * a[i + 1];
229
             }
230
             return Poly(res);
231
         }
         Poly integr() const {
232
233
             std::vector<Z> res(size() + 1);
234
             for (int i = 0; i < size(); ++i) {
235
                 res[i + 1] = a[i] / (i + 1);
236
             }
237
             return Poly(res);
238
         }
         Poly inv(int m) const {
239
240
             Poly x\{a[0].inv()\};
241
             int k = 1;
242
             while (k < m) {
                 k *= 2;
243
244
                 x = (x * (Poly{2} - modxk(k) * x)).modxk(k);
245
             }
246
             return x.modxk(m);
247
         }
248
         Poly log(int m) const {
249
             return (deriv() * inv(m)).integr().modxk(m);
250
251
         Poly exp(int m) const {
252
             Poly x\{1\};
253
             int k = 1;
             while (k < m) {
254
255
                 k *= 2;
256
                 x = (x * (Poly{1} - x.log(k) + modxk(k))).modxk(k);
257
258
             return x.modxk(m);
259
         Poly pow(int k, int m) const {
260
261
             int i = 0;
262
             while (i < size() && a[i].val() == 0) {
263
                 i++;
264
             if (i == size() || 1LL * i * k >= m) {
265
266
                 return Poly(std::vector<Z>(m));
267
             }
             z v = a[i];
268
             auto f = divxk(i) * v.inv();
269
             return (f.log(m - i * k) * k).exp(m - i * k).mulxk(i * k) * power(v, k);
270
271
272
         Poly sqrt(int m) const {
```

```
273
             Poly x\{1\};
274
             int k = 1;
275
             while (k < m) {
276
                 k *= 2;
                 x = (x + (modxk(k) * x.inv(k)).modxk(k)) * ((P + 1) / 2);
277
278
279
             return x.modxk(m);
280
         }
281
         Poly mulT(Poly b) const {
282
             if (b.size() == 0) {
283
                 return Poly();
284
             }
285
             int n = b.size();
286
             std::reverse(b.a.begin(), b.a.end());
287
             return ((*this) * b).divxk(n - 1);
288
289
         std::vector<Z> eval(std::vector<Z> x) const {
290
             if (size() == 0) {
291
                 return std::vector<Z>(x.size(), 0);
292
293
             const int n = std::max(int(x.size()), size());
294
             std::vector<Poly> q(4 * n);
295
             std::vector<Z> ans(x.size());
296
             x.resize(n);
297
             std::function<void(int, int, int)> build = [&](int p, int 1, int r) {
                 if (r - 1 == 1) {
298
299
                     q[p] = Poly{1, -x[l]};
                 } else {
300
301
                     int m = (1 + r) / 2;
302
                     build(2 * p, 1, m);
                     build(2 * p + 1, m, r);
303
304
                     q[p] = q[2 * p] * q[2 * p + 1];
305
                 }
306
             };
307
             build(1, 0, n);
308
             std::function<void(int, int, int, const Poly &)> work = [&](int p, int l, int r,
     const Poly &num) {
                 if (r - 1 == 1) {
309
                     if (1 < int(ans.size())) {</pre>
310
                          ans[1] = num[0];
311
312
313
                 } else {
                     int m = (1 + r) / 2;
314
                     work(2 \ \ ^*p, \ l, \ m, \ num.mulT(q[2 \ ^*p + 1]).modxk(m \ - \ l));
315
316
                     work(2 * p + 1, m, r, num.mulT(q[2 * p]).modxk(r - m));
317
                 }
318
             };
             work(1, 0, n, mulT(q[1].inv(n)));
319
320
             return ans;
321
         }
322 };
323
324
325
     int main() {
326
         std::ios::sync_with_stdio(false);
327
         std::cin.tie(nullptr);
328
329
         int n;
330
         std::cin >> n;
331
332
         std::vector<Z> fac(n + 1), invfac(n + 1), p(n + 1);
333
         fac[0] = p[0] = 1;
```

```
334
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
335
             fac[i] = fac[i - 1] * i;
             p[i] = p[i - 1] * 26;
336
337
338
         invfac[n] = fac[n].inv();
339
         for (int i = n; i > 0; i--) {
340
             invfac[i - 1] = invfac[i] * i;
341
         }
342
343
         std::vector<Z> f(n / 3 + 1);
344
         for (int i = 0; i \le n / 3; i++) {
             f[i] = fac[n - 2 * i] * invfac[i] * invfac[n - 3 * i] * p[n - 3 * i];
345
346
347
         for (int i = 0; i \le n / 3; i++) {
348
             f[i] *= fac[i];
349
350
         std::vector<Z> h(n / 3 + 1);
351
         for (int i = 0; i \le n / 3; i++) {
             h[i] = invfac[i] * (i % 2 ? -1 : 1);
352
353
354
         auto g = Poly(f).mulT(Poly(h));
355
         for (int i = 0; i <= n; i++) {
356
             if (3 * i <= n) {
357
358
                 g[i] *= invfac[i];
359
                 std::cout << g[i];</pre>
360
             } else {
                 std::cout << 0;</pre>
361
362
             }
             std::cout << " \n"[i == n];
363
364
365
366
         return 0;
367
     }
368
```

无模NTT

```
1 //https://ac.nowcoder.com/acm/contest/31454/E
2 using i64 = long long;
3 constexpr int NTT_N = (1 << 18) + 5;
4 constexpr i64 P = 3152519739159347311;
5 | i64 mul (i64 a, i64 b) {
     return (__int128)a * (__int128)b % P;
6
7
    a %= P, b %= P;
     return ((a * b - P * (i64)((long double)a / P * b + 0.5)) % P + P) % P;
8
9 }
10 | i64 power (i64 a, i64 b) {
     i64 ans = 1;
11
     while (b) {
12
       if (b \& 1) ans = mul(ans, a);
13
       a = mul(a, a);
14
      b >>= 1;
15
16
     }
17
     return ans;
18 }
19 int ntt_n;
20
   i64 omega[NTT_N], omega_inv[NTT_N];
21
22
   void NTT_init(int n) {
```

```
23
      ntt_n = n;
24
      i64 \text{ wn} = power(3, (P - 1) / n);
25
      omega[0] = omega_inv[0] = 1;
26
      for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
27
        omega_inv[n - i] = omega[i] = mul(omega[i - 1], wn);
28 }
29
    void NTT (vector<i64> &a, int n, int tp) {
      for (int i = 1, j = 0, k; i < n - 1; i++) {
30
31
        k = n;
32
        do {
33
          j \land = (k >>= 1);
34
        } while (j < k);
35
        if (i < j) swap(a[i], a[j]);
36
37
      for (int k = 2, m = ntt_n / 2; k \le n; k *= 2, m /= 2) {
38
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i += k) {
          for (int j = 0; j < k / 2; j++) {
39
40
            i64 w = (tp > 0 ? omega : omega_inv)[m * j];
41
            i64 u = a[i + j], v = mul(w, a[i + j + k / 2]);
42
            a[i + j] = (u + v) \% P;
43
            a[i + j + k / 2] = (u - v + P) \% P;
44
          3
45
        }
46
      }
47
      if (tp < 0) {
48
        i64 inv = power(n, P - 2);
49
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) a[i] = mul(a[i], inv);
50
      }
51
    }
52
    vector<i64> convo (const vector<i64> &a, const vector<i64> &b) {
53
      if (a.empty() || b.empty()) return {};
      int s = a.size() + b.size() - 1, B = 32 - __builtin_clz(s), n = 1 << B;</pre>
54
55
      i64 inv = power(n, P - 2);
56
      vector<i64> L(a), R(b), out(n);
57
      L.resize(n), R.resize(n);
58
      NTT(L, n, 1), NTT(R, n, 1);
      for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
59
60
       out[i] = mul(L[i], R[i]);
61
62
      NTT(out, n, -1);
63
      return {out.begin(), out.begin() + s};
64
    }
65
66
    vector<i64> ans[NTT_N];
67
    void Solve() {
68
      int n, q;
69
      cin >> n >> q;
      vector<int> p(n + 1), vis(n + 1);
70
71
      for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
72
        cin >> p[i];
73
      }
74
      vector<i64> h(n + 1);
75
      set<int> cyclen;
76
      for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++) if (!vis[i]) {
        int u = i;
77
78
        vector<int> cyc;
79
        while (!vis[u]) {
80
          vis[u] = true;
81
          cyc.emplace_back(u);
82
          u = p[u];
83
84
        int m = cyc.size();
```

```
85
       vector<i64> f(m), g(m);
 86
         for (int j = 0; j < m; j++) {
 87
          f[j] = cyc[j], g[j] = cyc[(m - j) % m];
 88
           h[j] = 0;
 89
 90
         int L = 1;
 91
         while (L < 2 * m) L <<= 1;
 92
         NTT_init(L);
 93
         auto h2 = convo(f, g);
 94
         for (int j = 0; j < h2.size(); j++) {
 95
         h[j \% m] += h2[j];
 96
         }
 97
         if (!cyclen.count(m)) {
 98
          cyclen.emplace(m);
99
          ans[m] = vector<i64> (m, 0);
100
101
        for (int j = 0; j < m; j++) {
102
           ans[m][j] += h[j];
103
        }
104
       }
105
106
       while (q--) {
107
        int x;
108
         cin >> x;
109
        i64 ret = 0;
110
        for (auto m : cyclen) {
111
          ret += ans[m][x \% m];
112
       }
       cout << ret << '\n';</pre>
113
114
     }
115 }
```

3.18.3 分治NTT

```
1 std::function<Poly(int, int)> convo = [&] (int 1, int r) {
2     if (r - 1 == 1) {
3         return Poly({1, v[1]});
4     }
5     int m = 1 + r >> 1;
6     return convo(1, m) * convo(m, r);
7 };
```

3.19 拓展中国剩余定理 excrt

```
1 constexpr int N = 1e5 + 10;
    11 exgcd(11 a, 11 b, 11 &x, 11 &y) {
3
       if (!b) {
           x = 1; y = 0;
4
5
           return a;
6
7
       11 d = exgcd(b, a \% b, y, x);
       y = (a / b) * x;
8
9
       return d;
10 }
   11 qmul (11 a, 11 b, 11 m) {
11
       11 ret = 0;
12
13
        while (b) {
           if (b & 1) ret = (ret + a) % m;
14
15
          a = (a + a) \% m;
```

```
16 b >>= 1;
17
      }
18
       return ret % m;
19 }
20 | 11 excrt (const vector<11> &m, const vector<11> &r, int n) {
21
        11 ans = r[0], M = m[0], t, y;
22
        for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) {
23
           ll mi = m[i], ret = ((r[i] - ans) \% mi + mi) \% mi;
24
           11 g = exgcd(M, mi, t, y);
25
           if (ret % g) {
26
               return -1;
27
          }
           t = qmul(t, ret / g, mi);
28
29
           ans += t * M;
30
          M = mi / g * M;
31
           ans = (ans \% M + M) \% M;
32
        }
33
       return ans;
34 }
```

3.20 Point

```
1 using T = double;
   struct Point {
3
       Tx;
4
5
       Point(T x = 0, T y = 0) : x(x), y(y) {}
6
7
        Point &operator+=(const Point &p) {
8
           x += p.x, y += p.y;
9
           return *this;
10
        }
11
        Point &operator==(const Point &p) {
12
           x -= p.x, y -= p.y;
13
           return *this;
14
       }
        Point &operator*=(const T &v) {
15
16
           x *= v, y *= v;
17
            return *this;
18
19
        friend Point operator-(const Point &p) {
20
           return Point(-p.x, -p.y);
21
22
        friend Point operator+(Point lhs, const Point &rhs) {
23
           return lhs += rhs;
24
        friend Point operator-(Point lhs, const Point &rhs) {
25
           return lhs -= rhs;
26
27
        friend Point operator*(Point lhs, const T &rhs) {
28
29
           return lhs *= rhs;
30
        }
31 };
32
33 T dot(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
       return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
34
35 }
36
37 T cross(const Point &a, const Point &b) {
    return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x;
```

4 动态规划

4.1 线性DP

4.1.2 最长上升子序列 O(nlogn)

```
1 // O(n^2)
   int f[N], q[N]; // q原数组,f[i]表示以结尾的最长上升序列
   int mx = 1;
5
   for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
6
       f[i] = 1; // 设f[i]默认为1,找不到前面数字小于自己的时候就为1
7
       for (int j = 1; j < i; j ++) {
8
           if (q[i] > q[j]) f[i] = max(f[i], f[j] + 1);
9
       }
10
       mx = max(mx, f[i]);
11 }
12
13 // O(nlogn)
14 | vector<int> stk;
15 stk.push_back(q[1]);
16 | for (int i = 2; i <= n; i ++ ) {
17
       if (q[i] > stk.back()) stk.push_back(q[i]); // //如果该元素大于栈顶元素,将该元素入栈
       else *lower_bound(stk.begin(), stk.end(), q[i]) = q[i]; // //替换掉第一个大于或者等于这个
18
   数字的那个数
19 }
20 cout << stk.size() << endl;</pre>
```

4.1.3 最长公共子序列 O(n^2)

```
1 int a[N], b[N];
   int f[N][N]; // f[i][j]表示a串前i个元素和b串前j个元素的最长公共子序列长度,注意下标从1开始
 3
4
   cin >> n >> m >> a + 1 >> b + 1;
5
   for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
       for (int j = 1; j <= m; j ++) {
6
 7
           if (a[i] == b[j]) {
8
               f[i][j] = f[i - 1][j - 1] + 1;
9
           }
10
           else {
11
               f[i][j] = max(f[i - 1][j], f[i][j - 1]);
12
           }
13
       }
14 }
15
16 // LCS + 输出字符串
    cin >> n >> m >> a + 1 >> b + 1;
   int A = strlen(a + 1), B = strlen(b + 1); // a串b串长度
18
19 for (int i = A; i >= 1; i -- ) {
20
       for (int j = B; j >= 1; j -- ) {
           if (a[i] == b[j]) f[i][j] = f[i + 1][j + 1] + 1;
21
22
           else f[i][j] = max (f[i + 1][j], f[i][j + 1]);
23
       }
24 }
25
26 int i = 1, j = 1;
```

4.1.4 最长公共上升子序列 O(n^2)

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2
   using namespace std;
3
4 const int maxn = 3010;
5 int a[maxn], b[maxn];
   int f[maxn][maxn]; // f[i] [j] 代表所有a[1 ~ i]和b[1 ~ j]中以b[j]结尾的公共上升子序列的长度最大
7
   int n;
9
   int main()
10
11
        cin >> n;
12
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++) cin >> a[i];
13
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++) cin >> b[i];
14
15
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ){
            int maxv = 1;
16
17
            for (int j = 1; j <= n; j ++){
18
                f[i][j] = f[i - 1][j];
19
                if (a[i] == b[j]) f[i][j] = max(f[i][j], maxv);
20
                if (a[i] > b[j]) \max = \max(\max, f[i - 1][j] + 1);
21
            }
22
        }
23
24
        int ans = 0;
25
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i \leftrightarrow n) ans = max(ans, f[n][i]);
26
        cout << ans << endl;</pre>
27 }
```

4.2 背包

4.2.1 01背包 O(nm)

```
1 // 求恰好装满的最优解,f[0] = 0, f[1~m] = -inf;
2
3 int n, m;
4 | int v[N], w[N];
5 int f[N];
6
7
   int main()
8
9
       cin >> n >> m; // n件物品,背包容量为m
10
11
       for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++){
12
           int v, w;
           cin >> v >> w; // v质量, w价值
13
14
           for (int j = m; j >= v; j -- ) f[j] = max(f[j], f[j - v] + w);
```

```
15 }
16  
17     cout << f[m] << end];
18  
19     return 0;
20 }
```

4.2.2 完全背包 O(nm)

```
1 // 每件物品有无限个
2 int f[N];
3
4 int main()
5 {
6
        cin >> n >> m; // n件物品,背包容量为m
7
        for (int i = 0; i <= n; i ++ ){}
           int v, w;
8
9
           cin >> v >> w;// v质量, w价值
           // 正序枚举
10
11
           for (int j = v; j \leftarrow m; j \leftrightarrow f[j] = max(f[j], f[j - v] + w);
12
13
14
       cout << f[m] << endl;</pre>
15
       return 0;
16 }
```

4.2.3 多重背包

4.2.3.1 二进制优化 O (NVlogs)

```
1 // 每件物品最多有Si个,用二进制优化后再做01背包
2 int v[N], w[N];
3 int f[M];
4
5 int main()
6 {
7
       cin >> n >> m;
8
9
       int cnt = 0; // 表示下标
       for (int i = 1; i \le n; i \leftrightarrow ){
10
11
           int a, b, s; // a质量, b价值, s最多个数
12
          cin >> a >> b >> s;
13
          int k = 1; // 幂次
14
          while (k \le s){
15
              cnt ++;
              v[cnt] = a * k;
16
17
              w[cnt] = b * k;
18
              s -= k;
               k *= 2;
19
20
          }
21
22
          if (s > 0){ // 表示有大于幂次的部分
23
              cnt ++ ;
24
               v[cnt] = a * s;
25
               w[cnt] = b * s;
           }
26
27
       }
```

```
28
29
        //n = cnt;
30
31
        for (int i = 1; i <= cnt; i ++ ){
32
            for (int j = m; j >= v[i]; j -- ){
33
                f[j] = max(f[j], f[j - v[i]] + w[i]);
34
35
        }
36
37
        cout << f[m] << endl;</pre>
38
39
        return 0;
40 }
```

4.2.3.2 单调队列优化 O (NV)

```
1 int f[N], g[N], q[N]; // fj为前i个物品,在体积j下的最大价值,g为前i-1个物品,在体积j下的最大价值,q
    为单调队列.
2
3
   int main()
4 {
5
       cin >> n >> m;
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++)
6
7
8
            int v, w, s;
9
           cin >> v >> w >> s;
10
           memcpy(g, f, sizeof f);
11
           for (int j = 0; j < v; j ++)
12
13
               int hh = 0, tt = -1;
               for (int k = j; k \leftarrow m; k \leftarrow v)
14
15
                   if (hh <= tt \&\& q[hh] < k - s * v) hh ++ ;
16
17
                   while (hh <= tt \&\& g[q[tt]] - (q[tt] - j) / v * w <= g[k] - (k - j) / v *
    w) tt -- ;
18
                   q[ ++ tt] = k;
                   f[k] = g[q[hh]] + (k - q[hh]) / v * w;
19
20
21
            }
       }
22
23
        cout << f[m] << end1;
24
25
       return 0;
26
27 }
```

4.2.4 分组背包 O (nms)

```
1  int v[N][N], w[N][N], s[N];
2  int f[N];
3
4  int main()
5  {
6     cin >> n >> m;
7
8     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ){
9         cin >> s[i];
```

```
10
            for (int j = 0; j < s[i]; j ++ ){}
11
                 cin >> v[i][j] >> w[i][j];
12
             }
        }
13
14
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++ ){
15
16
             for (int j = m; j >= 0; j -- ){
                 for (int k = 0; k < s[i]; k ++ ){
17
18
                     if (v[i][k] \leftarrow j) f[j] = max(f[j], f[j - v[i][k]] + w[i][k]);
19
                 }
20
             }
21
        }
22
23
        cout << f[m] << endl;</pre>
24
25
        return 0;
26 }
```

4.2.5 超大背包

```
1 // 当物品质量过高,则将价值和质量转换
   int f[maxn]; // f[i]为价值为i下的最小体积
3
   void solve()
4
5
       cin >> n >> m;
       memset(f, 0x3f, sizeof f);
 6
       f[0] = 0;
       for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++){
8
9
          int w, v;
10
           cin >> v >> w;
11
           // 用价值上限暴力枚举
12
           for (int j = 100000; j \ge w; j -- ) f[j] = min(f[j], f[j - w] + v);
13
       }
       int ans = 0;
14
       for (int i = 1; i \le 100000; i ++ ){}
15
16
           if (f[i] <= m) ans = max(ans, i); // 暴力枚举所有价值, 当体积能装下即为一组合法解
17
       }
18
       cout << ans << endl;</pre>
19 }
```

4.2.6 二维费用背包(有物品数量限制的背包) O(nmk)

```
1 int n, V, M;
   int f[maxn][maxn]; // 表示不超过i的第一费用,j的第二费用的最大价值。
 3
4
   int main()
5
       cin >> n >> V >> M; // M为第二重最大费用,或为物品数量限制
 6
 7
       for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++){
8
           int v, m, w;
9
           cin >> v >> m >> w;
           for (int j = V; j >= v; j -- ){
10
               for (int k = M; k >= m; k -- ){ // 第二重费用,或为物品数量限制
11
                  f[j][k] = max(f[j][k], f[j - v][k - m] + w);
12
13
              }
           }
14
15
       }
```

```
16 | cout << f[v][M] << endl;
17 | }
```

4.2.7 混合背包

```
1 // 01背包,完全背包,多重背包的混合
2 // 考虑将01背包和完全背包转化为多重背包,再使用二进制优化求解多重背包
3 int n, m, v[100010], w[100010], dp[100010];
5 int main()
6
7
       cin >> n >> m; // n件物品,容量为m
8
       int cnt = 1;
9
       for(int i = 1; i <= n; i ++)
10
11
          int a, b, s;
           cin >> a >> b >> s; //a体积, b价值
12
13
           int k = 1; // 幂次
          if(s < 0) s = 1; // s<0, 01背包, 只能拿一个
14
15
          else if(s == 0) s = m / a; // s=0,完全背包,最多拿m/a个
          while(k <= s)
16
17
              v[cnt] = a * k;
18
19
             w[cnt] = b * k;
              s -= k;
20
              k *= 2;
21
22
              cnt ++;
23
          }
24
          if(s > 0)
25
               v[cnt] = s * a;
26
27
              w[cnt] = s * b;
28
               cnt ++ ;
           }
29
30
       }
31
       for(int i = 1; i <= cnt; i ++)
32
33
          for(int j = m; j >= v[i]; j -- )
34
35
               dp[j] = max(dp[j], dp[j - v[i]] + w[i]);
36
37
38
       cout << dp[m];</pre>
39 }
```

4.2.6 背包问题输出方案

```
1 //用res[i]表示背包容量为i时上次选择了第几个物品.
3 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
4 using namespace std;
5
 6 const int maxn = 101000;
7
   int n, m;
8 int dp[maxn], res[maxn];
  int v[maxn], w[maxn];
10
11 | int main () {
12
           scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
13
           for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++ ) scanf("%d%d", &v[i], &w[i]);
14
```

```
for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
15
16
                     for (int j = v[i]; j \ll m; j \leftrightarrow j) {
17
                              if (dp[i - 1][j] < dp[i - 1][j - v[i]] + w[i]) {
18
                                      res[j] = v[i];
19
                                      dp[j] = dp[j - v[i]] + w[i];
20
                              }
21
                     }
             }
22
23
24
             printf("%d\n", dp[m]);
25
26
             vector<int> ans;
27
            int now = dp[m];
28
             while (res[now] != 0) {
29
                 ans.push_back(res[now]);
30
                 now -= res[now];
31
             }
32
33
             for (int i = ans.size() - 1; i >= 0; i -- ) {
                 printf("%11d ", ans[i]);
34
35
             }
36
37 }
```

4.3 区间DP O(n^3)

```
1 int f[maxn][maxn], g[maxn][maxn]; // 合并i~j所需的最小/最大价值
   int s[maxn]; // 原数组的前缀和
3
   int w[maxn];
 4
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
6
           cin >> w[i];
7
           w[i + n] = w[i]; // 若有环形要求
8
       }
9
   for (int i = 1; i \le n * 2; i ++ ) s[i] = s[i - 1] + w[i];
10
11
12 memset(f, 0x3f, sizeof f);
    memset(g, -0x3f, sizeof g);
13
    for (int len = 1; len <= n; len ++ ) { // 枚举区间长度
15
16
        for (int l = 1; l + len - 1 <= n * 2; l ++ ) { // 枚举左端点 (若无环形则到n)
17
           int r = 1 + len - 1; // 找到右端点
18
           if (1 == r) f[1][r] = g[1][r] = 0;
19
           else {
20
               for (int k = 1; k < r; k ++ ) { // 枚举分界点
21
                   f[1][r] = min(f[1][r], f[1][k] + f[k + 1][r] + s[r] - s[1 - 1]); //
    minvalue
                   g[1][r] = max(g[1][r], g[1][k] + g[k + 1][r] + s[r] - s[1 - 1]); //
22
    maxvalue
23
               }
24
           }
       }
25
26
27
28
   int mi = inf, mx = -inf;
    for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++) {
29
30
        // 若无环形则直接f[1][n];
31
       mi = min(mi, f[i][i + n - 1]);
32
       mx = max(mx, g[i][i + n - 1]);
```

```
33 }
34 | cout << mi << endl;
35 cout << mx << endl;</pre>
36
37
38
   将ax和ax+1合并为ax*ax+1,获得(ax-ax+1)^2
39 注: 不用考虑合并的和得到的分数计算方式不相等,合并完后就是改变ax和ax+1的值,直接照题目计算即可
40 */
41
    void solve() {
42
43
        int n;
44
        cin >> n;
        for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++) cin >> a[i];
45
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
46
47
           s[i][i] = a[i];
48
            for (int j = i + 1; j \le n; j++) {
49
                s[i][j] = s[i][j - 1] * a[j] % mod;
50
            }
51
        }
52
53
        for (int len = 2; len <= n; len++) {
            for (int l = 1; l <= n - len + 1; l++) {
54
                int r = 1 + 1en - 1;
55
56
                for (int k = 1; k < r; k++) {
57
                   dp[1][r] = max(dp[1][r], dp[1][k] + dp[k + 1][r] + (s[1][k] - s[k + 1]
    [r]) * (s[1][k] - s[k + 1][r]));
58
                }
59
            }
        }
60
61
        cout << dp[1][n] << endl;</pre>
62
63
64 }
```

4.4 树形DP

```
1 // 1.树中最长路径,求距离型
   int dfs(int u, int f) {
 3
       int dist = 0;
       int d1 = 0, d2 = 0; // d1为最长路径,d2为次长路径
4
 5
        for (int i = h[u]; i != -1; i = ne[i]) {
6
7
           int j = e[i];
8
           if (j == f) continue;
9
           int d = dfs(j, u) + w[i];
            dist = max(dist, d);
10
           if (d >= d1) d2 = d1, d1 = d;
11
12
           else if (d > d2) d2 = d;
13
        }
14
        ans = max(ans, d1 + d2);
15
       return dist;
16 }
17
    int main () {
       cin >> n;
18
19
        memset(h, -1, sizeof h);
20
        for (int i = 1; i < n; i ++) {
21
           int a, b, c;
22
           cin >> a >> b >> c;
23
           add(a, b, c), add(b, a, c);
24
        }
        dfs(1, -1);
25
```

4.5 状压DP

4.6 数位DP

```
1 // 统计0~N有多少位含i
2
    int dgt(int n) {
3
        int res = 0;
        while (n) ++ res, n \neq 10;
4
 5
        return res;
   }
6
8
    int count (int n, int i) {
9
        int res = 0, d = dgt(n);
10
        for (int j = 1; j \ll d; j \leftrightarrow d) {
11
            int p = pow(10, j - 1), l = n / p / 10, r = n % p, dj = n / p % 10;
12
            if (i) res += 1 * p;
            if (!i && 1) res += (1 - 1) * p;
13
14
            if ((dj > i) & (i || 1)) res += p;
            if ( (dj == i) \&\& (i || 1) ) res += r + 1;
15
16
17
        return res;
18
19
20 // 统计数位上至少有k个某数
21 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
22
   using namespace std;
23
24
   const int maxn = 210;
25
   int f[maxn][maxn];
   int k, b;
26
28
    void init () {
29
            for (int i = 0; i < maxn; i ++ ) {
                    for (int j = 0; j <= i; j ++) {
30
                            if (!j) f[i][j] = 1;
31
32
                            else f[i][j] = f[i - 1][j] + f[i - 1][j - 1];
33
                    }
            }
35
    }
36
37
    int dp (int n) {
38
            if (!n) return 0;
39
            vector<int> nums;
40
41
            while (n) nums.push_back(n % b), n /= b;
42
43
            int res = 0;
44
            int 1s = 0;
45
            for (int i = nums.size() - 1; i >= 0; i -- ) {
46
47
                    int x = nums[i];
48
                    if (x) {
49
                            res += f[i][k - ls];
```

```
if (x > 1) {
 50
 51
                                            if (k - 1s - 1 \ge 0) res += f[i][k - 1s - 1];
 52
                                           break;
 53
                                  }
 54
                                  else {
 55
                                            1s ++ ;
 56
                                           if (1s > k) break;
 57
                                  }
 58
 59
                         if (!i && ls == k) res ++ ;
 60
               }
 61
 62
               return res;
 63
 64
     int main () {
 65
 66
               init ();
 67
               int 1, r;
 68
               cin >> 1 >> r >> k >> b;
               \texttt{cout} \mathrel{<\!\!\!<}  \mathsf{dp(r)} \mathrel{<\!\!\!<}  \textrm{'}  \textrm{'} \mathrel{<\!\!\!<}  \mathsf{dp(l-1)} \mathrel{<\!\!\!<}  \texttt{endl};
 69
 70
     }
 71
 72
 73
     // 统计1~r中有多少个满足条件的数(单调增,减,不出现某数等)
 74
     #include <bits/stdc++.h>
 75
     using namespace std;
 76
      const int maxn = 15;
 77
 78
 79
     int f[maxn][maxn];
 80
 81
      void init () {
               for (int i = 0; i \leftarrow= 9; i \leftrightarrow+) f[1][i] = 1;
 82
 83
               for (int i = 2; i < maxn; i ++ ) {
 84
                         for (int j = 0; j \leftarrow= 9; j \leftrightarrow+) {
 85
 86
                                  for (int k = j; k \le 9; k ++ ) {
                                           f[i][j] += f[i - 1][k];
 87
                                  }
 88
 89
                         }
 90
               }
 91
     }
 92
 93
     int dp(int n) {
 94
               if (!n) return 1;
 95
 96
               vector<int> nums;
 97
               while (n) nums.push_back(n \% 10), n /= 10;
 98
               int res = 0;
 99
               int 1s = 0;
100
101
               for (int i = nums.size() - 1; i >= 0; i -- ) {
102
                         int x = nums[i];
103
                         for (int j = 1s; j < x; j ++ ) {
                                  res += f[i + 1][j];
104
                         }
105
106
                        if (x < 1s) break;
108
                        1s = x;
109
110
                        if (!i) res ++;
               }
111
```

```
112
113
           return res;
114 }
115
116 int main () {
117
            init();
118
           int 1, r;
119
           while (cin >> 1 >> r) {
120
                    cout \ll dp(r) - dp(l - 1) \ll endl;
121
            }
122 }
```

4.7 单调队列优化DP

```
1 //单调队列常用来优化: i的前m个范围内区间的最值问题。(注意,此处的范围都是一个定值
2
 3 //n个物品中,连续m个中至少选出一个,总价值最小。
4 //或 不能连续k个在一起,即至少从k+1个中选出一个不选。
5 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
6 using namespace std;
8
   const int maxn = 200010;
9 int n, m;
int w[maxn], dp[maxn];
11 int q[maxn];
13 | int main () {
          scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
14
          for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) scanf("%d", &w[i]);
15
16
17
          int hh = 0, tt = 0;
          for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
18
19
                  while (hh <= tt \&\& i - q[hh] > m) hh ++ ;
20
                  dp[i] = dp[q[hh]] + w[i];
21
                  while (hh <= tt \&\& dp[q[tt]] >= dp[i]) tt -- ;
22
                  q[ ++ tt] = i;
23
          }
24
25
          if (n + 1 - m > q[hh]) hh ++ ;
26
           printf("%d\n", dp[q[hh]]);
27 }
28
```

5. 字符串

5.1 KMP

```
1 | const int mxn = 1e6 + 100;
2
   struct KMP {
 3
       int ne[mxn], len;
4
        string t;
5
       void clear() {
6
           len = ne[0] = ne[1] = 0;
 7
8
       void init (string s) { /*1-bas*/
9
           len = s.size() - 1;
10
            t = s;
            for (int i = 2; i <= len; i ++ ) {
11
```

```
12
                ne[i] = ne[i - 1];
13
                while (ne[i] && s[i] != s[ne[i] + 1]) ne[i] = ne[ne[i]];
                ne[i] += (s[i] == s[ne[i] + 1]);
14
            }
15
16
17
        vector<int> match (string s) { /*get start_pos*/
18
            int len_s = s.size() - 1;
            vector<int> st_pos(0);
19
20
            for (int i = 1, j = 1; i \le len_s;) {
21
                while (j != 1 \&\& s[i] != t[j]) j = ne[j - 1] + 1;
22
                if (s[i] == t[j]) j ++ , i ++ ;
23
                else i ++ ;
                if (j == len + 1) {
24
                    st_pos.push_back(i - j + 1);
25
26
                    j = ne[len] + 1;
27
                }
28
            }
29
            return st_pos;
30
        }
        void debug () {
31
32
            for (int i = 0; i <= len; i ++ ) {
                printf("[debug] nxt[%d]=%d\n", i, ne[i]);
33
34
35
        }
36
       /* 循环周期 形如 acaca 中 ac 是一个合法周期 */
37
        vector<int> periodic() {
38
            vector<int> ret;
39
            int now = len;
40
            while (now) {
41
                now = ne[now];
42
                ret.push_back(len - now);
43
            }
44
            return ret;
45
        /* 循环节 形如 acac 中ac、acac是循环节, aca不是*/
46
47
        vector<int> periodic_loop() {
            vector<int> ret;
48
            for (int x : periodic()) {
49
                if (len \% x == 0) ret.push_back(x);
50
            }
51
52
            return ret;
53
        }
54
        int min_periodic_loop() {
55
            return periodic_loop()[0];
56
        }
   }kmp;
57
```

5.2 Manacher

```
1
    struct Manacher {
2
       int lc[maxn];
3
        string ch;
4
        int N;
5
        // Manacher(string s) {init(s); manacher();}
6
        /* s 1 bas */
7
        void init (string s) {
8
            int n = sz(s) - 1;
9
            ch.resize(n * 2 + 10);
10
            ch[n * 2 + 1] = '#';
11
            ch[0] = '@';
```

```
12
             ch[n * 2 + 2] = ' \setminus 0';
13
             for (int i = n; i >= 1; i -- ) {
                 ch[i * 2] = s[i]; ch[i * 2 - 1] = '#';
14
15
16
             N = 2 * n + 1;
17
        }
18
        void work() {
            1c[1] = 1; int k = 1;
19
20
             for (int i = 2; i <= N; i ++) {
21
                 int p = k + lc[k] - 1;
22
                 if (i <= p) {
23
                     lc[i] = min(lc[2 * k - i], p - i + 1);
                 }
24
25
                 else lc[i] = 1;
26
                 while (ch[i + lc[i]] == ch[i - lc[i]]) lc[i] ++;
27
                 if (i + 1c[i] > k + 1c[k]) k = i;
28
             }
29
30
        void debug () {
31
             puts(ch.c_str());
32
             for (int i = 1; i \le N; i ++) {
                 printf("lc[%d]=%d\n", i, lc[i]);
33
34
35
        }
36
    }manacher;
37
38
    void solve() {
39
        string s; cin >> s;
        s = " " + s;
40
41
        manacher.init(s); manacher.work();
42
        manacher.debug();
43
```

5.3 Hash

```
1
    using ull = unsigned long long;
2
    struct Hash {
        static constexpr int sigma = 60 * 60; /* 字符集大小 */
3
        static constexpr int HASH_CNT = 1; /* hash次数 */
4
        ull Prime_Pool[5] = {1998585857ul, 23333333333ul};
        ull Seed_Pool[5] = {146527, 911, 19260817, 91815541};
6
        ull Mod_Pool[5] = {998244353, 29123, 1000000009, 4294967291ull};
8
        ull seed, mod;
9
        vector<array<ull, HASH_CNT>> base, sum;
10
        int perm[sigma];
11
12
        Hash (const string &s) {
13
            Init(s);
14
        void Init (const string &s) {
15
16
            int n = s.size() - 1;
            base.resize(n + 1, {}), sum.resize(n + 1, {});
17
18
            for (int _ = 0; _ < HASH_CNT; _++) {
19
                seed = Seed_Pool[_], mod = Mod_Pool[_];
20
                base[0][_] = 1;
21
                for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++) {
                    base[i][_] = base[i - 1][_] * seed % mod;
22
23
                    sum[i][_] = (sum[i - 1][_] * seed % mod + s[i]) % mod;
24
                }
25
            }
```

```
26
27
        array<ull, HASH_CNT> hash (int 1, int r) {
28
            array<ull, HASH_CNT> rt = {};
            for (int _ = 0; _ < HASH_CNT; _++) {
29
                int mod = Mod_Pool[_];
30
                rt[] = (sum[r][] - sum[l - 1][] * base[r - l + 1][] % mod + mod) % mod;
31
32
33
            return rt;
34
        }
35
   };
```

```
1 const int sigma = 60 * 60; /* 字符集大小 */
    const int HASH_CNT = 2; /* hash次数 */
3
   int s[maxn];
4
    /* char* 1-bas
    * sum[i] = s[i]+s[i-1]*Seed+s[i-2]*Seed^2+...+s[1]*Seed^(i-1)*/
5
6
   ULL Prime_Pool[] = {1998585857ul, 2333333333331};
7
   ULL Seed_Pool[] = {911, 146527, 19260817, 91815541};
   ULL Mod_Pool[] = {29123, 998244353, 1000000009, 4294967291ull};
8
9
    struct Hash {
10
       ULL seed, mod;
11
        ULL base[maxn], sum[maxn];
12
        int perm[sigma];
13
        void init (int seedindex, int modindex) {
            seed = Seed_Pool[seedindex], mod = Mod_Pool[modindex];
14
15
            base[0] = 1;
            for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) {
16
                base[i] = base[i - 1] * seed % mod;
17
18
            for (int i = 1; i \le n; i ++) {
19
                sum[i] = (sum[i - 1] * seed % mod + s[i]) % mod;
20
21
            }
22
23
        /*random_shuffle 离散化id, 防止kill_hash*/
24
        void index_init(int seedindex, int modindex) {
25
            seed = Seed_Pool[seedindex], mod = Mod_Pool[modindex];
26
            base[0] = 1;
27
            for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) {
                base[i] = base[i - 1] * seed % mod;
28
29
30
            iota (perm + 1, perm + sigma + 1, 1);
31
            random_shuffle(perm + 1, perm + sigma + 1);
32
            for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) {
33
                sum[i] = (sum[i - 1] * seed % mod + perm[s[i]]) % mod;
34
            }
35
36
        ULL gethash (int 1, int r) {
            return (sum[r] - sum[l - 1] * base[r - l + 1] % mod + mod) % mod;
37
38
39
    }hasher[HASH_CNT];
40
    pair<ULL, ULL> hashrange(int 1, int r) {
        return mkp(hasher[0].gethash(1, r), hasher[1].gethash(1, r));
41
42
43
    map<char, int> id; int idcnt;
44
45
    void solve() {
46
        read(n), read(m);
47
        string a; cin >> a;
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i ++) {
48
            if (!id.count(a[i])) id[a[i]] = ++ idcnt;
49
```

```
50
      s[i + 1] = id[a[i]];
51
        for (int i = 0; i < HASH_CNT; i ++ ) hasher[i].index_init(i, i);</pre>
52
53
        while (m -- ) {
54
            int 11, r1, 12, r2;
55
56
            read(11), read(r1), read(12), read(r2);
            if (hashrange(11, r1) == hashrange(12, r2)) puts("Yes");
57
            else puts("No");
58
59
        }
60 }
```

二维哈希

```
1 constexpr int N = 2e3 + 10;
    int a[N + 5][N + 5], n, m;
 3
    struct Hash1 {
4
        const int p1 = 31, p2 = 1331, mod = 1e9 + 9;
5
        void add (int& x, int y) {
            if ((x += y) >= mod)
 6
 7
                x -= mod;
8
9
        void sub (int& x, int y) {
10
            if ((x -= y) < 0)
11
                x += mod;
12
13
        int invth1[N + 5], invth2[N + 5];
        int Pow1[N + 5], Pow2[N + 5];
14
15
        int sum1[N + 5][N + 5], sum2[N + 5][N + 5];
16
        int power (int a, int x) {
17
            int ans = 1;
            while (x) {
18
19
                if (x & 1)
20
                    ans = 111 * ans * a % mod;
                a = 111 * a * a % mod;
21
22
                x >>= 1;
23
            }
24
            return ans;
25
        }
26
        int inv (int a) {
27
            return power (a, mod - 2);
28
29
        void init () {
30
            Pow1[0] = Pow2[0] = invth1[0] = invth2[0] = 1;
31
            int invp1 = inv (p1), invp2 = inv (p2);
            for (int i = 1; i < N + 5; i++) {
32
33
                Pow1[i] = 111 * Pow1[i - 1] * p1 % mod;
34
                Pow2[i] = 111 * Pow2[i - 1] * p2 % mod;
35
                invth1[i] = 1]] * invth1[i - 1] * invp1 % mod;
                invth2[i] = 1]] * invth2[i - 1] * invp2 % mod;
36
37
            }
38
            for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
39
                for (int j = 1; j <= m; j++) {
                    sum1[i][j] = 1]] * Pow1[i] * Pow2[j] % mod * a[i][j] % mod;
40
                    sum2[i][j] = 1]] * Pow1[n - i + 1] * Pow2[m - j + 1] % mod * a[i][j] %
41
    mod;
42
                }
43
            for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
                for (int j = 1; j <= m; j++) {
44
45
                    add (sum1[i][j], sum1[i - 1][j]);
46
                    add (sum1[i][j], (sum1[i][j-1] - sum1[i-1][j-1] + mod) \% mod);
```

```
47
                      add (sum2[i][j], sum2[i - 1][j]);
 48
                      add (sum2[i][j], (sum2[i][j-1] - sum2[i-1][j-1] + mod) \% mod);
                 }
 49
 50
         }
         bool check (int 1, int r, int u, int d) {
 51
             int g1 = 0;
 52
 53
             add (g1, sum1[u][d]);
             sub (g1, sum1[] - 1][d]);
 54
 55
             sub (g1, sum1[u][r-1]);
             add (g1, sum1[1 - 1][r - 1]);
 56
 57
             int g2 = 0;
 58
             add (g2, sum2[u][d]);
             sub (g2, sum2[1 - 1][d]);
 59
             sub (g2, sum2[u][r - 1]);
 60
             add (g2, sum2[1 - 1][r - 1]);
 61
 62
             g1 = 111 * g1 * invth1[1 - 1] % mod * invth2[r - 1] % mod;
 63
             g2 = 111 * g2 * invth1[n - u] % mod * invth2[m - d] % mod;
 64
             return g1 == g2;
 65
         }
 66
    };
 67
     Hash1 h1;
     struct Hash2 {
 68
 69
         const int p1 = 131, p2 = 911, mod = 1e9 + 9;
 70
         void add (int& x, int y) {
 71
             if ((x += y) >= mod)
 72
                 x \rightarrow mod;
 73
         void sub (int& x, int y) {
 74
             if ((x -= y) < 0)
 76
                 x += mod;
 77
 78
         int invth1[N + 5], invth2[N + 5];
         int Pow1[N + 5], Pow2[N + 5];
 79
 80
         int sum1[N + 5][N + 5], sum2[N + 5][N + 5];
 81
         int power (int a, int x) {
 82
             int ans = 1;
             while (x) {
 83
 84
                 if (x & 1)
                     ans = 111 * ans * a % mod;
 85
                 a = 111 * a * a % mod;
 86
 87
                 x >>= 1;
 88
             }
 89
             return ans;
 90
         }
 91
         int inv (int a) {
 92
             return power (a, mod - 2);
 93
         }
         void init () {
 94
             Pow1[0] = Pow2[0] = invth1[0] = invth2[0] = 1;
 95
 96
             int invp1 = inv (p1), invp2 = inv (p2);
 97
             for (int i = 1; i < N + 5; i++) {
 98
                 Pow1[i] = 111 * Pow1[i - 1] * p1 % mod;
                 Pow2[i] = 111 * Pow2[i - 1] * p2 % mod;
99
                 invth1[i] = 1]] * invth1[i - 1] * invp1 % mod;
100
101
                 invth2[i] = 111 * invth2[i - 1] * invp2 % mod;
102
             }
             for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++)
                 for (int j = 1; j \ll m; j++) {
                      sum1[i][j] = 1| * Pow1[i] * Pow2[j] % mod * a[i][j] % mod;
105
                      sum2[i][j] = 1|1| * Pow1[n - i + 1] * Pow2[m - j + 1] % mod * a[i][j] %
106
     mod;
107
                 }
```

```
for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++)
108
109
                 for (int j = 1; j \ll m; j++) {
110
                     add (sum1[i][j], sum1[i - 1][j]);
                     add (sum1[i][j], (sum1[i][j-1] - sum1[i-1][j-1] + mod) \% mod);
111
                     add (sum2[i][j], sum2[i - 1][j]);
112
                     add \ (sum2[i][j], \ (sum2[i][j-1]-sum2[i-1][j-1]+mod) \ \% \ mod);\\
113
114
                 }
115
         }
116
         bool check (int 1, int r, int u, int d) {
117
             int g1 = 0;
118
             add (g1, sum1[u][d]);
119
             sub (g1, sum1[] - 1][d]);
             sub (g1, sum1[u][r - 1]);
120
121
             add (g1, sum1[1 - 1][r - 1]);
             int g2 = 0;
122
123
             add (g2, sum2[u][d]);
             sub (g2, sum2[1 - 1][d]);
124
125
             sub (g2, sum2[u][r - 1]);
             add (g2, sum2[1 - 1][r - 1]);
126
127
             g1 = 1|| * g1 * invth1[| - 1] % mod * invth2[r - 1] % mod;
             g2 = 111 * g2 * invth1[n - u] % mod * invth2[m - d] % mod;
128
129
             return g1 == g2;
130
131 };
132 Hash2 h2;
133 bool check (int a, int b, int c, int d) {
134
        if (!(a >= 1 && a <= n && b >= 1 && b <= m && c >= 1 && c <= n && d >= 1 && d <= m
     && a \ll c \& b \ll d
135
             return false;
136
         return h1.check (a, b, c, d) & h2.check (a, b, c, d);
137 }
```

5.4 ACAM

```
1 const int maxn = 300010;
2 queue<int> q;
3 //int vis[maxn]; 用于做出现次数
4 struct Aho_Corasick_Automaton {
     int c[maxn][26], fail[maxn], cnt, val[maxn];
   // int flag[maxn], in[maxn], ans[maxn]; // 用于做出现次数
 6
     void ins (string s) { // 不加x,即为出现个数
8
9
       int len = s.size();
10
       int now = 0;
       for (int i = 0; i < len; i ++ ) {
11
         int v = s[i] - 'a';
12
13
         if (!c[now][v]) c[now][v] = ++ cnt;
14
         now = c[now][v];
15
          if (!flag[now]) flag[now] = x; // 用于做出现次数
16
   //
17
   //
          val[x] = flag[now];
18
19
          val[now] ++ ; // 用于做出现个数
20
21
     }
22
23
     void build() {
24
       for (int i = 0; i < 26; i ++) {
25
         if (c[0][i]) {
26
          fail[c[0][i]] = 0;
```

```
q.push(c[0][i]);
27
         }
28
29
      }
30
       while (q.size()) {
31
         int t = q.front(); q.pop();
32
         for (int i = 0; i < 26; i ++) {
33
           if (c[t][i]) {
34
             fail[c[t][i]] = c[fail[t]][i];
35
                       in[fail[c[t][i]]] ++ ; // 用于做出现次数
36
             q.push(c[t][i]);
37
           }
           else c[t][i] = c[fail[t]][i];
38
39
40
41
42
     void query (char *s) {
43
       int len = strlen(s);
44
       int now = 0;
45
   //
           int ans = 0;
       for (int i = 0; i < len; i ++ ) {
46
47
         now = c[now][s[i] - 'a'];
           ans[now] ++ ; // 用于做出现次数
48
               for (int t = now; t && ~val[t]; t = fail[t]) { // 用于做出现个数
49
   //
50
   //
                   ans += val[t], val[t] = -1;
51
   //
52
       }
   //
53
           return ans; 最终出现个数
54
    }
55
56
   // void topsort() { // 用于做出现次数
            for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow cnt; i ++) {
57
   //
               if (!in[i]) q.push(i);
58
   //
59
   //
           }
   //
          while (q.size()) {
              int t = q.front(); q.pop();
   //
61
62
   //
               vis[flag[t]] = ans[t];
63
               int v = fail[t];
   //
64
   //
               in[v] -- ;
65
   //
               ans[v] += ans[t];
   //
               if (!in[v]) q.push(v);
66
67
   //
           }
   // }
68
69
70
    void clear () {
71
       cnt = 0;
72
       memset(c, 0, sizeof c);
73
       memset(val, 0, sizeof val);
74
       memset(fail, 0, sizeof fail);
75
       memset(flag, 0, sizeof flag); // 用于做出现次数
         memset(ans, 0, sizeof ans);
76
   //
         memset(in, 0, sizeof in);
77
    //
78
    }
79
   }acam;
80
   int n;
81
   string p[200];
   char t[1000010];
82
83
84
   // vis[AC.val[i]] 第i个串的出现个数.
85
   int main () {
     while (scanf("%d", &n), n) {
86
87
       acam.clear();
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
88
```

```
89
           cin >> p[i];
 90
            acam.ins(p[i], i);
 91
 92
         acam.build();
 93
         scanf("%s", t);
 94
         acam.query(t);
 95
         acam.topsort();
 96
 97
         int mx = 0;
 98
         for (int i = 1; i \ll n; i \leftrightarrow ++) {
99
           mx = max(mx, vis[acam.val[i]]);
                      printf("%d\n", vis[AC.val[i]]);
100
101
102
         printf("%d\n", mx);
103
104
         for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
           if (vis[acam.val[i]] == mx) cout << p[i] << endl;</pre>
105
106
107
       }
108 }
```

5.5 最小表示法

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2
   using namespace std;
3
4
   char s[1000];
5
6
   int main () {
7
       scanf("%s", s + 1);
8
       int n = strlen(s + 1);
9
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++) {
10
           s[n + i] = s[i];
11
       }
       int i = 1, j = 2, k;
12
       while (i <= n \&\& j <= n) {
13
14
          for (k = 0; k < n \&\& s[i + k] == s[j + k]; k ++ );
          if (k == n) break;
15
          if (s[i + k] > s[j + k]) {
16
17
              i += k + 1;
              if (i == j) i ++ ;
18
19
          }
          else {
20
21
              j += k + 1;
              if (i == j) j ++ ;
22
          }
23
24
25
       int ans = min(i, j);
26
       27 }
```

5.6 Trie

```
8
            ms(nxt[0], 0);
9
            ms(cnt, 0);
10
11
12
        inline int newnode () {
            c ++ ;
13
14
            return c;
15
        }
16
17
        void insert (string s) {
           int u = 0, now = 0;
18
            while (now < sz(s)) {
19
                u = insert(u, s[now] - 'a');
20
21
                now ++ ;
22
            }
23
            cnt[u] ++ ;
24
        }
25
        inline int insert (int pre, int ch) {
26
            return nxt[pre][ch] ? nxt[pre][ch] : nxt[pre][ch] = newnode();
27
        }
28
29
        inline int query (string s) {
30
            int u = 0, now = 0;
31
            while (now < sz(s)) {
32
               if (!nxt[u][s[now] - 'a']) return 0;
33
                else u = nxt[u][s[now] - 'a'];
34
                now ++ ;
            }
35
            return cnt[u];
36
37
        }
38
    }trie;
39
   void solve() {
40
41
            read(n);
42
            for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
43
                    string op, a;
44
                    cin >> op >> a;
45
                    if (op == "I") trie.insert(a);
                    else printf("%lld\n", trie.query(a));
46
47
            }
48
    }
49
50
51 // 01trie 最大区间异或和
52 | const int mxn = 5e5 + 100;
53
   struct Trie {
54
        int nxt[mxn << 2][2], 1[mxn << 2];</pre>
55
        int cnt, ans1, ansr, ansv;
56
        inline void init () {
57
5.8
            cnt = 0; ansv = -1;
59
            ms(nxt[0], 0);
            ms(1, 0x3f);
60
61
        }
62
        inline int create () {
63
64
            cnt ++ ;
65
            ms(nxt[cnt], 0);
66
            return cnt;
67
        }
68
69
        inline void insert (int id, int x) {
```

```
70
             int u = 0;
 71
             for (int i = 31; i >= 0; i -- ) {
 72
                 int t = ((x >> i) & 1);
 73
                 if (!nxt[u][t]) nxt[u][t] = create();
 74
                 u = nxt[u][t];
 75
             }
 76
             1[u] = id;
 77
             1[u] = min(1[u], id);
     //
 78
 79
         inline void query (int id, int x) {
 80
             int u = 0, res = 0;
 81
     //
             de(ansv); de(x);
             for (int i = 31; i >= 0; i -- ) {
 82
 83
                 int t = ((x >> i) & 1);
 84
                 if (nxt[u][!t]) {
 85
                     u = nxt[u][!t];
 86
                     res += 111 << i;
 87
                 }
 88
                 else u = nxt[u][t];
             }
 89
 90
    //
            de(id); de(res);
     //
             if (res == ansv) {
 91
                 if (l[u] < ansl) {
 92
    //
 93
                     ansl = l[u]; ansr = id;
    //
 94
    //
                 }
 95
    //
             }
             if (res > ansv) {
 96
 97
                 ansv = res; ansl = l[u]; ansr = id;
98
             }
99
         }
100
101
         带删除的操作,需要另开tag数组
102
         查询时需额外判断 tag[nxt[u][!t]]
103
         inline void erase (int x) {
104
            int u = 0;
105
             for (int i = 31; i >= 0; i -- ) {
106
                 int t = ((x >> i) & 1);
107
                 u = nxt[u][t];
108
                 tag[u] -- ;
109
             }
110
         */
111
112
    }trie;
113
114
     void solve() {
115
         read(n);
116
         trie.init(); trie.insert(0, 0);
         int sum = 0;
117
         for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
118
119
             int x; read(x); sum \wedge = x;
120
             trie.query(i, sum); trie.insert(i, sum);
121
         printf("%11d %11d %11d\n", trie.ansv, trie.ansl + 1, trie.ansr);
122
     }
123
124
125
126
    // 可持久化01trie
127
     const int mxn = 6e5 + 100;
128
     struct Tire {
         int nxt[mxn * 25][2], sum[mxn * 25];
129
130
         int root[mxn * 25];
         int cnt;
131
```

```
132
133
         inline void init () {
134
             cnt = 0;
135
             ms(nxt[0], 0);
136
             root[0] = root[1] = sum[0] = sum[1] = 0;
137
         }
138
         inline int create () {
139
140
             cnt ++ ;
141
             ms(nxt[cnt], 0);
142
             return cnt;
143
         }
144
145
         inline int insert (int x, int pre) {
146
             int u = ++ cnt, t = u;
147
             for (int i = 30; i >= 0; i -- ) {
148
                 int t = ((x >> i) \& 1);
149
                 nxt[u][0] = nxt[pre][0], nxt[u][1] = nxt[pre][1];
150
                 sum[u] = sum[pre] + 1;
151
                 nxt[u][t] = ++ cnt;
152
                 u = nxt[u][t], pre = nxt[pre][t];
153
154
             sum[u] = sum[pre] + 1;
155
             return t;
156
157
         inline int query (int x, int 1, int r) {
158
             int res = 0;
159
             for (int i = 30; i >= 0; i -- ) {
160
161
                 int t = !((x >> i) \& 1);
                 if (sum[nxt[r][t]] - sum[nxt[l][t]] > 0) {
162
163
                     res |= (111 << i);
164
                     l = nxt[l][t], r = nxt[r][t];
165
166
                 else l = nxt[l][!t], r = nxt[r][!t];
167
             }
168
             return res;
169
         }
170 }trie;
171
172
     void solve() {
173
         read(n), read(m);
174
         int now = 0;
175
         n ++ ;
176
         trie.root[1] = trie.insert(now, trie.root[0]);
177
         for (int i = 2; i <= n; i ++ ) {
178
             int x; read(x);
179
             now \wedge = x;
180
             trie.root[i] = trie.insert(now, trie.root[i - 1]);
181
         }
182
183
         while (m -- ) {
             char op[2];
184
185
             scanf("%s", op);
186
             if (*op == 'A') {
187
                 int x; read(x); now \wedge = x;
188
                 n ++ ;
189
                 trie.root[n] = trie.insert(now, trie.root[n - 1]);
190
             }
             else {
191
192
                 int 1, r, x;
                 read(1), read(r), read(x);
193
```

```
int tmp = now ^ x;

ll ans = trie.query(tmp, trie.root[1 - 1], trie.root[r]);

printf("%lld\n", ans);

printf("%lld\n", ans);

}
```

5.7 PAM

```
1 //max(len(t)*cnt(t)) t为s回文子串, cnt(t)=t出现次数
    const int maxn = 300010;
3
    struct PAM {
4
            int s[maxn], now;
5
            int nxt[maxn][26], fail[maxn], last, tot;
6
            int num[maxn]; /*节点代表的所有回文串出现次数*/
7
            il void clear() {
8
                    s[0] = 1[1] = -1;
9
                    fail[0] = tot = now = 1;
10
                    last = 1[0] = 0;
11
                    ms(nxt[0], 0); ms(nxt[1], 0);
12
            PAM () { clear(); }
13
            il int new_node (int 11) {
14
15
                    tot ++ ;
16
                    ms(nxt[tot], 0);
17
                    fail[tot] = num[tot] = 0;
                    1[tot] = 11;
18
19
                    return tot;
20
            }
21
            il int get_fail(int x) {
22
                    while (s[now - 1[x] - 2] != s[now - 1]) x = fail[x];
23
                    return x;
24
            }
            il void add (int ch) {
25
26
                    s[now ++] = ch;
27
                    int cur = get_fail(last);
28
                    if (!nxt[cur][ch]) {
                            int tt = new_node(1[cur] + 2);
29
                            fail[tt] = nxt[get_fail(fail[cur])][ch];
30
31
                            nxt[cur][ch] = tt;
32
33
                    last = nxt[cur][ch]; num[last] ++ ;
34
            }
35
            il void build () {
36
                    for (int i = tot; i >= 2; i -- ) {
37
                            num[fail[i]] += num[i];
38
                    }
                    num[0] = num[1] = 0;
39
40
            il void init (char *ss) {
41
42
                    while (*ss) {
                            add(*ss - 'a'); ss ++ ;
43
44
45
            }
            il void init (string ss) {
46
47
                    for (auto x : ss) add(x - 'a');
            }
48
49
            il int query();
50 };
51
    il int PAM::query () {
52
           int res = 1;
```

```
for (int i = 2; i <= tot; i ++ ) res = max(res, num[i] * l[i]);
return res;
}

PAM p;

void solve() {
    cin >> n;
    string s; cin >> s;
    p.init(s); p.build();
    printf("%lld\n", p.query());
}
```

5.8 Z

```
1 //result: ext[i] = LCP(S[i,lens],T)
              //require: z[i] = LCP(T[i,lent],T)
   3 int z[maxn], ext[maxn];
   4
             il void exkmp (string s, int lens, string t, int lent, int *ext, int *z) {
    5
                                                  ext[0] = 0;
                                                  for (int i = 1, l = 0, r = 0; i \leftarrow lens; i \leftrightarrow lens) {
    6
                                                                                   ext[i] = (i \ll r) ? min(z[i - l + 1], r - i + 1) : 011;
   7
                                                                                   while (i + ext[i] \le lens & ext[i] < lent & s[i + ext[i]] == t[ext[i] + lent & s[i] == t[ext[i]] == t[ext[i]
                 1]) ext[i] ++ ;
   9
                                                                                  if (i + ext[i] - 1 >= r \&\& i != 1) l = i, r = i + ext[i] - 1;
10
                                                 }
11
12
13 void solve() {
14
                                            string a, b; cin >> a >> b;
                                               a = " " + a, b = " " + b;
15
                                               exkmp(b, sz(b) - 1, b, sz(b) - 1, z, z);
16
17
                                               exkmp(a, sz(a) - 1, b, sz(b) - 1, ext, z);
18 }
```

5.9 序列自动机

nxt[i][j]表示i后的第一个字符j的位置

```
vector<array<int, 27>> nxt(n + 2, {0});
for (int j = 1; j <= 26; j++) {
    nxt[n][j] = nxt[n + 1][j] = n + 1;
}
for (int i = n - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
    for (int j = 1; j <= 26; j++) {
        nxt[i][j] = nxt[i + 1][j];
    }
    nxt[i][s[i + 1] - 'a' + 1] = i + 1;
}</pre>
```

6杂项

6.1 高精度

__int128使用(kuangbin模板) (范围: -2^127~2^127, 约10^38, longlong范围10^19)

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
inline __int128 read(){
```

```
4
            _{\text{int128}} x = 0, f = 1;
 5
            char ch = getchar();
 6
            while(ch < '0' || ch > '9'){
                     if(ch == '-') f = -1;
 7
 8
                     ch = getchar();
9
            }
            while(ch >= '0' && ch <= '9'){
10
                     x = x * 10 + ch - '0';
11
12
                     ch = getchar();
13
            }
14
            return x * f;
15
16
    inline void print(__int128 x){
17
            if(x < 0){
18
                     putchar('-'); x = -x;
19
20
            if(x > 9) print(x / 10);
21
            putchar(x \% 10 + '0');
22
   int main(void){
23
        __int128 a = read();
24
        _{int128} b = read();
25
26
        print(a + b);
27
        cout << endl;</pre>
28
        return 0;
29 }
```

大整数类 (压9位)

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
   using namespace std;
   typedef long long 11;
4
   struct Wint:vector<11>
5
6
        const static 11 BIT=1e9;
 7
        wint(11 n=0) {push_back(n);check();}
8
        Wint& operator=(const char* num)
9
            int Len=strlen(num)-1; clear();
10
            for(int i=Len;i>=0;i-=9)
11
12
            {
13
                push_back(0); 11 w=1;
14
                for(int j=i; j>i-9&&j>=0;--j)
15
                    back()+=(num[j]^48)*w,w*=10;
16
17
            return *this;
18
        }
        Wint& check()
19
20
21
            while(!empty()&&!back()) pop_back();
            if(empty()) return *this;
22
23
            for(int i=1;i<size();++i)</pre>
                 (*this)[i]+=(*this)[i-1]/BIT,
24
25
                 (*this)[i-1]%=BIT;
26
            while(back()>=BIT)
27
28
                push_back(back()/BIT);
29
                 (*this)[size()-2]%=BIT;
30
            }
31
            return *this;
```

```
32 }
33 };
34 bool operator<(Wint a, Wint b)
35 {
        if(a.size()!=b.size()) return a.size()<b.size();</pre>
36
37
        for(int i=a.size()-1;i>=0;--i)
38
            if(a[i]!=b[i]) return a[i]<b[i];</pre>
39
        return 0;
40 }
41 bool operator>(Wint a, Wint b) {return b<a;}
42 bool operator <= (wint a, wint b) {return !(a>b);}
43 bool operator>=(Wint a, Wint b) {return !(a<b);}
    bool operator!=(Wint a,Wint b) {return a<b||b<a;}</pre>
    bool operator==(Wint a, Wint b) {return !(a<b)&&!(b<a);}</pre>
   wint& operator+=(Wint &a,Wint b)
46
47 {
48
        if(a.size()<b.size()) a.resize(b.size());</pre>
49
        for(int i=0;i<b.size();++i) a[i]+=b[i];</pre>
50
        return a.check();
51 }
52 Wint operator+(Wint a, Wint b) {return a+=b;}
53 Wint& operator-=(Wint &a,Wint b)
54
        for(int i=0;i<b.size();a[i]-=b[i],++i)</pre>
55
56
            if(a[i]<b[i])</pre>
57
            {
58
                 int j=i+1;
                while(!a[j]) ++j;
59
                while(j>i) --a[j],a[--j]+=Wint::BIT;
60
61
            }
62
        return a.check();
63
   wint operator-(wint a, wint b) {return a-=b;}
64
65
   Wint operator*(Wint a, Wint b)
66
67
        if(a.empty()&&b.empty()) return a;
        Wint n; n.assign(a.size()+b.size()-1,0);
68
69
        for(int i=0;i<a.size();++i)</pre>
70
            for(int j=0;j<b.size();++j)</pre>
71
                n[i+j]+=a[i]*b[j];
72
        return n.check();
73
74 Wint& operator*=(Wint &a, Wint b) {return a=a*b;}
75
   Wint operator/(Wint a,int b)
76
77
        Wint n; bool wp=0; 11 t=0;
        for(int i=a.size()-1;i>=0;--i)
78
79
80
            t=t*Wint::BIT+a[i];
81
            if(wp||t/b) wp=1,n.push_back(t/b);
            t%=b;
82
83
84
        reverse(n.begin(),n.end());
85
        return n;
86
    wint& operator/=(Wint &a,int b) {return a=a/b;}
88
    void readX(Wint &n) {char s[100010]; scanf("%s",s); n=s;}
89
   void writeX(Wint n)
90
        if(n.empty()) {putchar('0'); return;}
91
92
        int Len=n.size()-1; printf("%11d",n[Len]);
        for(int i=Len-1;i>=0;--i) printf("%0911d",n[i]);
93
```

6.2 二维前缀和

6.3 双指针

6.4 ST表

```
1 vector<vector<int>>> dp(32, vector<int> (n + 1));
   vector<int> logn(n + 1);
3
   logn[1] = 0, logn[2] = 1;
    for (int i = 3; i <= n; i++) {
        logn[i] = logn[i / 2] + 1;
6
   }
7
   for (int i = 0; i \le 25; i++) {
        for (int j = 1; j + (1 << i) - 1 <= n; j++) {
8
9
            if (!i) dp[i][j] = a[j];
            else dp[i][j] = max(dp[i - 1][j], dp[i - 1][j + (1 << i - 1)]);
10
11
12 }
13
    auto qry = [\&] (int 1, int r) {
14
       int k = logn[r - l + 1];
15
        return max(dp[k][1], dp[k][r - (1 << k) + 1]);
16 };
```

二维ST表

```
1 int val[N][N];
 2
   int f[N][N][15][15];
   int n, m, k;
 4
 5
    void prework () {
        for (int i = 0; i < 15; i++) {
6
            for (int j = 0; j < 15; j++) {
 7
                 if (i == 0 \text{ and } j == 0) continue;
8
9
                 for (int k = 1; k \le n - (1 \le i) + 1; k++) {
10
                     for (int p = 1; p \leftarrow m - (1 << j) + 1; p++) {
11
                         if (i == 0)
12
                             f[k][p][i][j] = std::max (f[k][p][i][j-1], f[k][p+(1 << j-1])
    1)][i][j - 1]);
13
14
                             f[k][p][i][j] = std::max (f[k][p][i - 1][j], f[k + (1 << i - 1)]
    [p][i - 1][j]);
15
                     }
                }
16
17
            }
18
        }
19
20
    int query (int r1, int c1, int r2, int c2) {
21
22
        int k1 = log2 (r2 - r1 + 1);
23
        int k2 = log2 (c2 - c1 + 1);
```

```
24 return std::min (f[r1][c1][k1][k2], std::max (f[r2 - (1 << k1) + 1][c1][k1][k2], std::min (f[r1][c2 - (1 << k2) + 1][k1][k2], f[r2 - (1 << k1) + 1][c2 - (1 << k2) + 1][k1][k2])));

25 }
```

6.5 快读

```
1 // 仅支持整型
2
   template <typename _T>
3 inline void read(_T &f) {
       f = 0; _T fu = 1; char c = getchar();
 5
        while (c < '0' \mid | c > '9') \{ if (c == '-') \{ fu = -1; \} c = getchar(); \}
        while (c \ge '0' \&\& c \le '9') { f = (f << 3) + (f << 1) + (c & 15); c = getchar(); }
6
7
        f *= fu;
8
9
10 //重载流输入型
11 struct IOS{
12
      template<typename ATP>IOS& operator >> (ATP &x){
13
           x = 0; int f = 1; char c;
            for(c = getchar(); c < '0' \mid \mid c > '9'; c = getchar()) if(c == '-') f = -1;
14
           while(c >= '0' && c <= '9') x = x * 10 + (c \land '0'), c = getchar();
15
16
           x*= f;
17
           return *this;
        }
18
19 }io;
20 io >> n;
21
```

6.6 模拟退火

```
2
   求费马点型
 3
4
   在二维平面上有 n 个点,第 i 个点的坐标为 (xi,yi)。
5
   请你找出一个点, 使得该点到这 n 个点的距离之和最小。
6
   该点可以选择在平面中的任意位置, 甚至与这 n 个点的位置重合。
8
9
10
11 #define x first
   #define y second
13 typedef pair<double, double> PII;
14 | const int maxn = 110;
15 int n;
   PII q[maxn];
   double ans = 1e8;
17
18
19 double rand (double 1, double r) {
20
          return (double) rand() / RAND_MAX * (r - 1) + 1;
21 }
22
23 | double dis (PII a, PII b) {
24
          return sqrt((a.x - b.x) * (a.x - b.x) + (a.y - b.y) * (a.y - b.y));
25
26
```

```
27 double calc (PII p) {
28
             double res = 0;
29
             for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
30
                     res += dis(p, q[i]);
31
             }
32
             ans = min(ans, res);
33
             return res;
34
   }
35
36
    void simulate_anneal () {
37
            PII cur(rand(0, 10000), rand(0, 10000));
38
            for (double t = 1e4; t > 1e-4; t *= 0.9) {
                     PII np(rand(cur.x - t, cur.x + t), rand(cur.y - t, cur.y + t));
39
                     double d = calc(np) - calc(cur);
40
41
                     if (exp(-d / t) > rand(0, 1)) cur = np;
42
            }
43
    }
44
45
    int main () {
46
            srand(time(NULL));
47
            scanf("%d", &n);
            for (int i = 1; i \le n; i \leftrightarrow j) scanf("%]f%]f", &q[i].first, &q[i].second);
48
49
            // 或 while ((double)clock()/CLOCKS_PER_SEC<0.8)
50
51
            for (int i = 1; i \le 100; i ++ )
52
                     simulate_anneal();
53
             printf("%.01f\n", ans);
54
55 }
```

6.7 STL

```
vector, 变长数组,倍增的思想
2
          size() 返回元素个数
3
          empty() 返回是否为空
4
          clear() 清空
5
          front()/back()
6
          push_back()/pop_back()
7
          begin()/end()
8
          9
          支持比较运算, 按字典序
10
       pair<int, int>
11
12
          first,第一个元素
13
          second, 第二个元素
14
          支持比较运算,以first为第一关键字,以second为第二关键字(字典序)
15
       string, 字符串
16
17
          int has = s.find('xxxx');
          if (has != string::npos) 含xxx字符
18
19
          szie()/length() 返回字符串长度
20
          empty()
21
          clear()
22
          substr(起始下标,(子串长度)) 返回子串
23
          c_str() 返回字符串所在字符数组的起始地址 代表可以用printf输出string类
24
25
       queue, 队列
26
          size()
27
          empty()
28
          push() 向队尾插入一个元素
```

```
29
          front() 返回队头元素
30
          back() 返回队尾元素
          pop() 弹出队头元素
31
32
33
       priority_queue, 优先队列,默认是大根堆
34
          push() 插入一个元素
35
          top() 返回堆顶元素
          pop() 弹出堆顶元素
36
37
          定义成小根堆的方式: priority_queue<int, vector<int>, greater<int>> q;
38
39
       stack, 栈
40
          size()
41
          empty()
42
          push() 向栈顶插入一个元素
43
          top() 返回栈顶元素
44
          pop() 弹出栈顶元素
45
46
       deque, 双端队列
47
          size()
48
          empty()
49
          clear()
50
          front()/back()
51
          push_back()/pop_back()
52
          push_front()/pop_front()
53
          begin()/end()
54
          55
       set, map, multiset, multimap, 基于平衡二叉树(红黑树), 动态维护有序序列
56
57
          size()
58
          empty()
59
          clear()
60
          begin()/end()
          ++, -- 返回前驱和后继,时间复杂度 O(logn)
61
62
63
          set/multiset
64
              insert() 插入一个数
              find() 查找一个数
65
              count() 返回某一个数的个数
66
67
              erase()
                  (1) 输入是一个数x, 删除所有x O(k + logn)
68
69
                  (2) 输入一个迭代器, 删除这个迭代器
70
              lower_bound()/upper_bound()
71
                 lower_bound(x) 返回大于等于x的最小的数的迭代器
                 upper_bound(x) 返回大于x的最小的数的迭代器
72
73
          map/multimap
74
              insert() 插入的数是一个pair
75
              erase() 输入的参数是pair或者迭代器
76
              find()
77
              [] 时间复杂度是 O(logn)
78
              lower_bound()/upper_bound()
79
80
       unordered_set, unordered_map, unordered_multiset, unordered_multimap, 哈希表
81
          和上面类似,增删改查的时间复杂度是 0(1)
          不支持 lower_bound()/upper_bound(), 迭代器的++, --
82
83
84
85
86
   bit.size()
                 返回大小(位数)
                 返回1的个数
87
   bit.count()
                 返回是否有1
88
   bit.any()
89
   bit.none()
                 返回是否没有1
   bit.set()
                 全都变成1
90
```

```
91 bit.set(p) 将第p + 1位变成1 (bitset是从第0位开始的!)
92 bit.set(p, x) 将第p + 1位变成x
93 bit.reset() 全都变成0
94 bit.reset(p) 将第p + 1位变成0
95 bit.flip() 全都取反
96 bit.flip(p) 将第p + 1位取反
97 bit.to_ulong() 返回它转换为unsigned long的结果,如果超出范围则报错
98 bit.to_ullong() 返回它转换为unsigned long long的结果,如果超出范围则报错
99 bit.to_string() 返回它转换为string的结果
```

6.8 离散化

```
1  vector<int> v;
2  for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
3    read(q[i]); v.pb(q[i]);
4  }
5  sort(all(v));
6  v.erase(unique(all(v)), v.end());
7  for (int i = 1; i <= n; i ++ ) {
9    q[i] = lower_bound(all(v), q[i]) - v.begin() + 1;
9  }</pre>
```

6.9 随机数

```
1 mt19937 sed(time(nullptr));
2 uniform_int_distribution<int> range(1, r); // 1到r内随机数
3 cout << range(sed) << end1;
```

6.10 ModInt

Z

不要引入std

```
1 constexpr int P = 998244353;
2 using i64 = long long;
3
   // assume -P <= x < 2P
4
   int norm(int x) {
      if (x < 0) {
5
6
           X += P;
      }
7
      if (x >= P) {
8
9
           x -= P;
      }
10
11
       return x;
12
13 template<class T>
14 | T power(T a, i64 b) {
15
       T res = 1;
       for (; b; b /= 2, a *= a) {
16
17
           if (b % 2) {
               res *= a;
18
19
           }
20
21
       return res;
22
```

```
23 struct Z {
24
        int x;
25
        Z(int x = 0) : x(norm(x)) \{ \}
26
        Z(i64 x) : x(norm(x % P)) {}
27
        int val() const {
28
            return x;
29
        Z operator-() const {
30
31
            return Z(norm(P - x));
32
        }
        z inv() const {
33
34
            assert(x != 0);
35
             return power(*this, P - 2);
36
        }
37
        Z &operator*=(const Z &rhs) {
38
            x = i64(x) * rhs.x % P;
39
            return *this;
40
41
        Z &operator+=(const Z &rhs) {
42
            x = norm(x + rhs.x);
43
            return *this;
44
        }
45
        Z &operator-=(const Z &rhs) {
46
            x = norm(x - rhs.x);
47
            return *this;
48
        }
49
        Z &operator/=(const Z &rhs) {
            return *this *= rhs.inv();
50
51
        friend Z operator*(const Z &lhs, const Z &rhs) {
52
53
            z res = 1hs;
54
            res *= rhs;
55
            return res;
56
57
        friend Z operator+(const Z &lhs, const Z &rhs) {
58
            z res = 1hs;
59
            res += rhs;
60
            return res;
61
         friend Z operator-(const Z &lhs, const Z &rhs) {
62
63
            z res = 1hs;
64
            res -= rhs;
65
            return res;
66
67
        friend Z operator/(const Z &lhs, const Z &rhs) {
68
            z res = 1hs;
69
            res /= rhs;
70
            return res;
71
        friend std::istream &operator>>(std::istream &is, Z &a) {
72
            i64 v;
73
74
            is >> v;
75
            a = Z(v);
76
            return is;
77
        }
         friend std::ostream &operator<<(std::ostream &os, const Z &a) {</pre>
78
79
            return os << a.val();</pre>
80
         }
81
    };
82
83
```

```
1 constexpr int P = 998244353;
   template<const int T>
3
    struct ModInt {
 4
        const static int mod = T;
5
        int x;
6
        ModInt (int x = 0) : x (x\% \text{ mod}) {}
7
        int val () { return x; }
8
        constexpr int moded (int x) const {
9
            if (x < 0) {
10
                X += P;
           }
11
            if (x >= P) {
12
13
                x -= P;
14
            }
15
            return x;
16
        }
17
        ModInt operator + (const ModInt& a) const { int x0 = x; x0 += a.x; return ModInt
    (x0); }
18
        ModInt operator - (const ModInt & a) const { int x0 = x - a.x; return ModInt (x0 < mod
    ? x0 + mod : x0); }
        ModInt operator * (const ModInt& a) const { return ModInt (1LL * x * a.x % mod); }
19
20
        ModInt operator / (const ModInt& a) const { return *this * a.inv (); }
21
        void operator += (const ModInt& a) { x = moded (x + a.x); if (x >= mod) x -= mod; }
22
        void operator -= (const ModInt& a) { x -= a.x; if (x < 0) x += mod; }
23
        void operator *= (const ModInt& a) { x = 1LL * x * a.x % mod; }
        void operator /= (const ModInt& a) { *this = *this / a; }
24
25
        friend ostream& operator<<(ostream& os, const ModInt& a) { return os << a.x; }
        ModInt pow (int64_t n) const {
26
27
            ModInt res (1), mul (x);
28
            while (n) {
29
                if (n & 1) res *= mul;
30
                mul *= mul;
31
                n >>= 1;
32
            }
33
            return res;
34
        }
35
        ModInt inv () const {
           int a = x, b = mod, u = 1, v = 0;
36
37
            while (b) {
                int t = a / b;
38
                a = t * b; swap (a, b);
39
40
                u = t * v; swap (u, v);
41
            }
            if (u < 0) u += mod;
42
43
            return u;
44
        }
45 };
46 typedef ModInt<P> mint; // mod1 || mod2
```

6.11 重载哈希

```
7     return x ^ (x >> 31);
8     }
9
10     size_t operator()(uint64_t x) const {
11         static const uint64_t FIXED_RANDOM =
          chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count();
12          return splitmix64(x + FIXED_RANDOM);
13     }
14     };
15     unordered_map<LL, LL, custom_hash> mp;
```

6.12 取模

```
1  int mol(int x) {
2    if (x < 0) return x + P;
3    if (x >= P) return x - P;
4    return x;
5  }
```

```
1 | #define mol(x) ((x) < 0 ? (x) + P : (x) >= P ? (x) - P : (x))
```

6.13 枚举子集

```
1  for (int i = 0; i < (1 << n); i++) {
2    for (int j = i; j; j = (j - 1) & i) {
3       cout << i << ' ' << j << '\n';
4    }
5 }</pre>
```